



CUSTOMIZED FLUID MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS TO MEET YOUR UNIQUE CHALLENGES









PRODUCT CATALOG #31

WATERPROOF MOTORIZED VALVES MANUAL VALVES | MANIFOLDS ACCESSORIES | CONTROLLERS

CUSTOMIZED FLUID MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Fluid management is a key component of your equipment. You need it to work as specified and hassle-free. At *KZValve* we realize there are many other pieces to your system which require your attention. Leave the fluid management design, manufacturing and multi-component assembly to us so you can focus on the many projects on your desk.

Custom Manufacturing

At *KZValve* we take time to understand your needs for your specific project. You won't find our full offering in a catalog. We design most products for our OEM customers specifically to suit their exact needs.

Engineering Design Services

When you work with *KZValve* you are assigned a lead Engineer and have access to a full team of design, mechanical and electrical engineers to provide your solution.

Professional Account Management

Each major OEM is assigned an experienced account manager to handle every detail of your project and your account.

Test & Validation

Each component of every system manufactured at *KZValve* is tested and validated before it is shipped ready to install. This information is documented and archived electronically.

Shipping & Packaging

Paying attention to small details doesn't stop after your order is placed. We take shipping and packaging very seriously. Packaging in efficient quantities and quick fulfillment of your order to meet the demands of your schedule is exactly what you will get.

KZValve Design Services

Why Choose *KZValve*

EH Series Actuators Electric Actuator Options CAN/ISO BUS Motorized Actuator

ZIPValve • 1/4" - 3/8" 2 & 3-Way Ball Valves

TX2 Series • 1/2"

2-Way Motorized & Manual Ball Valve 3-Way Motorized & Manual Ball Valve Manifold Series 2-Way/3-Way/Metered Bypass Motorized & Manual Ball Valve

QX Series · 3/4" - 2"

2-Way Ball Valve
3-Way Side Load Diverter Ball Valve
3-Way Bottom Load Diverter Ball Valve
3-Section, 1-Piece Ball Valve Manifold
QX4 2-Way Full Port Ball Valve Manifold

Tru-Torq Series $\cdot 1\frac{1}{2}$ " - 3"

2-Way Motorized Ball Valves 3-Way Motorized Ball Valves 2 & 3-Way Manual Ball Valves

S Series • 3/8" - 11/2" 2-Way SS Bottom Load Ball Valves 3-Way SS Bottom Load Ball Valves

Anhydrous Ammonia • 1/4" - 2" NH3 Stainless Steel Valves • 1/4" - 2" Raven Systems Retrofit Kits • 1" - 11/2"

50 Series · 2" - 5" Butterfly Valves – Motorized

61 Series • 1/2" - 2" NSF 61 Stainless Steel Ball Valves

73 Series · ³/₈" - 2" 3-Way Stainless Steel Ball Valves

78 Series • 1⁄2" - 2" 3-Way Bronze Ball Valves

84 Series · 1⁄4" - 2" 2-Way Bronze Ball Valves

88 Series · ¼" - 2" 2-Way 2-pc Stainless Steel Ball Valves

89 Series · 1/2" - 3" 2-Way 3-pc Stainless Steel Ball Valves



3-4	92 Series • 1 "			50.00
7-8	2-Way Direct Mou	•	Sall valve	59-60
	95 Series • 1/4" -	2"		
9	2-Way PVC Ball Va	alve		61-62
10	Fire Industry Ret	rofit Kits	· 1" - 4"	
10	For Akron and Elk		1 7	63-64
13-14	Controllers TSL Plus and Dial-	A Matia		67 60
		A-IVIALIC		67-68
15-16	SC-25 Controller			69-70
	Switchbox Control	ller		71-72
17-18	Accessories			
10.00	Electrical Connect	ors. Flance	d Manifolds.	
19-20	and Clamps	o.o,ago		75-76
	QD Fittings			77-78
21-22	QF Fittings			79-80
23-24	QH Fittings			81-82
25-26	V-Port, Q-Port Cha	aracterized	Balls	83-84
27-28				
29-30	Technical Data &	Wiring Di	agrams	87-98
20 00	Actuator Specifi	cation She	ets	
	EH2, EH3, EH5, EH			87-96
31-32	Actuator Data Spe			97
33-34	·			51
35-36	General Troubles	hooting C		
00-00	ucificial il unics	snooting G	ulae	
00-00	Troubleshooting for	-		98
	Troubleshooting for	-	d Actuators	98 99-146
37-38	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views	or Valves an	nd Actuators	99-146
	Troubleshooting for	-	d Actuators	
37-38	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2	99-100 101-102 103	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball	99-146 129 130 131
37-38	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5	99-100 101-102 103 104-106	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load	99-146 129 130 131 132
37-38 39-40	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2	99-100 101-102 103	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball	99-146 129 130 131
37-38 39-40 41-42	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 79 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112	0 Actuators 0X8 Bottom Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load 0C3 %" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold (valve bodies	99-146 129 130 131 132 133 134) 135
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 79 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2, EH5	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load QC3 %" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1% Manifold	99-146 129 130 131 132 133 134) 135 136
37-38 39-40 41-42	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 89 Series EH3, EH2, EH5	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACer Bottom Load QC3 %'' Manifold QX4 1'' Manifold QX4 1'' Manifold QX4 1'' Manifold QX4 1'' Manifold QX4 1'' Manifold TX2 2-Way Valve EH7	99-146 129 130 131 132 133 134) 135 136 137
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 79 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2, EH5	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load QC3 %" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1% Manifold	99-146 129 130 131 132 133 134) 135 136
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 89 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3, EH5 0X3, 0X4 2-Way	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load QC3 ¾" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold TX2 2-Way Valve EH7 TX2 3-Way Valve EH7 TX2 Manifold Valve EH7 TX2 Fittings	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134) 135 136 136 137 138 139 140
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 89 Series EH3, EH5 99 Series EH3, EH5 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X5, 0X6 2-Way	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load QC3 ¾" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold TX2 2-Way Valve EH7 TX2 Manifold Valve EH7 TX2 Fittings MX8 2-Way	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134) 135 136 137 138 139 140 141
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 89 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 92 Series EH3, EH5 93 Series EH3, EH5 94 Series EH3, EH5 95 Series EH5 95 Ser	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124	0 Actuators 0X8 Bottom Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load 0C3 ¾" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold (valve bodies 0X6 1½" Manifold 1½2 2-Way Valve EH7 1½2 A-Way Valve EH7 1½2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 79 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH2, EH5 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X5, 0X6 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 Side Load	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125	0 Actuators 0 X8 Bottom Load 0 X3, 0X4 Bottom Load V-Ball 0 X6 Bottom Load V-Ball 0 X6 Bottom Load 0 C3 ¾" Manifold 0 X4 1" Manifold 0 X4 1" Manifold 0 X4 1" Manifold 0 X4 1" Manifold 1 ½ 2-Way Valve EH7 1 X2 3-Way Valve EH7 1 X2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2 89 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 92 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH2, EH5 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X5, 0X6 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 Side Load 0X6 Side Load	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load QC3 3/" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold TX2 2-Way Valve EH7 TX2 3-Way Valve EH7 TX2 3-Way Valve EH7 TX2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way MX8 3-Way	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48 49-50	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 79 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH2, EH5 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X5, 0X6 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 Side Load	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126	0 Actuators 0 X8 Bottom Load 0 X3, 0X4 Bottom Load V-Ball 0 X6 Bottom Load V-Ball 0 X6 Bottom Load 0 C3 ¾" Manifold 0 X4 1" Manifold 0 X4 1" Manifold 0 X4 1" Manifold 0 X4 1" Manifold 1 ½ 2-Way Valve EH7 1 X2 3-Way Valve EH7 1 X2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134) 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 79 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 92 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 93 Series EH3, EH5 93 Series EH3, EH5 94 Series EH3, EH5 95 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 90 Series	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball Acer Bottom Load QC3 ¾" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold TX2 2-Way Valve EH7 TX2 3-Way Valve EH7 TX2 3-Way Valve EH7 TX2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX12 3-Way	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134) 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48 49-50	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 85 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 90 Series EH3 9	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 Guide	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball Acer Bottom Load QC3 ¾" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold TX2 2-Way Valve EH7 TX2 3-Way Valve EH7 TX2 3-Way Valve EH7 TX2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX12 3-Way	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48 49-50 51-52	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 79 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 92 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 93 Series EH3, EH5 93 Series EH3, EH5 94 Series EH3, EH5 95 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 90 Series	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 Guide	d Actuators QX8 Bottom Load QX3, QX4 Bottom Load V-Ball QX6 Bottom Load V-Ball Acer Bottom Load QC3 ¾" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold QX4 1" Manifold TX2 2-Way Valve EH7 TX2 3-Way Valve EH7 TX2 3-Way Valve EH7 TX2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX12 3-Way	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134) 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48 49-50	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2 99 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 92 Series EH3 99 Series EH3, EH5 93 Series EH3, EH5 94 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 99 Series EH3 90 Series	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 Guide valves	0X8 Bottom Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load 0X3 3/" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48 49-50 51-52	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 79 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 Solde Load 0X6 Side Load 0X6 Side Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load Valve Repair Kit Repair kits for ball KZValve Autho	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 Guide valves	0X8 Bottom Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load 0X3 34" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 7X2 2-Way Valve EH7 7X2 3-Way Valve EH7 7X2 Amifold Valve EH7 7X2 Amifold Valve EH7 7X2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way Brackets	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48 49-50 51-52	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2 89 Series EH3, EH2 99 Series EH3, EH2 99 Series EH3, EH5 90 X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X5, 0X6 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 Side Load 0X6 Side Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load 0X76 DA Bottom Load 0X76	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 Guide valves	0X8 Bottom Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load 0X3 34" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 7X2 2-Way Valve EH7 7X2 3-Way Valve EH7 7X2 Amifold Valve EH7 7X2 Amifold Valve EH7 7X2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way Brackets	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 145 146 147
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48 49-50 51-52 53-54	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 79 Series EH3, EH2 84 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 99 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 Solde Load 0X6 Side Load 0X6 Side Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load Valve Repair Kit Repair kits for ball KZValve Autho	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 Guide valves	0X8 Bottom Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load 0X3 34" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 7X2 2-Way Valve EH7 7X2 3-Way Valve EH7 7X2 Amifold Valve EH7 7X2 Amifold Valve EH7 7X2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way Brackets	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147
37-38 39-40 41-42 43-44 45-46 47-48 49-50 51-52 53-54	Troubleshooting for Exploded Views 50 Series EH2, EH5 67 Series EH2, EH3 68 Series EH2 73 Series EH3, EH2, EH5 78 Series EH3, EH2 88 Series EH3, EH2 89 Series EH3, EH2 99 Series EH3, EH2 99 Series EH3, EH5 90 X3, 0X4 2-Way 0X5, 0X6 2-Way 0X3, 0X4 Side Load 0X6 Side Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load 0X6 Bottom Load 0X76 DA Bottom Load 0X76	99-100 101-102 103 104-106 107-108 109-110 111-112 113-115 116-118 119 120-121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 Guide valves	0X8 Bottom Load 0X3, 0X4 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball 0X6 Bottom Load V-Ball ACeR Bottom Load 0X3 34" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 0X4 1" Manifold 7X2 2-Way Valve EH7 7X2 3-Way Valve EH7 7X2 Amifold Valve EH7 7X2 Amifold Valve EH7 7X2 Fittings MX8 2-Way MX12 2-Way MX6 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way MX8 3-Way Brackets	29-146 129 130 131 132 133 134 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 145 146 147



DESIGN SERVICES

Built, tested, validated, packaged and shipped to meet the demands of the largest OEMs.

- · KZValve has designed and manufactured quality motorized valves for over 40 years
- Our engineering and development team has designed numerous custom products for use
- in a wide range of applications and industries:
- Our experienced procurement department will source and inventory parts for your custom assembly
- Production teams are skilled in assembling custom **OEM** equipment
- We provide custom packaging solutions for unique assemblies
- Every assembly is leak and function tested and validated







CAPABILITIES

- Engineering design and development
- Professional account management
- Sourcing
- · Assembly
- · Custom packaging
- Testing and validation

Whether you're interested in inventoried goods or you need parts that have never been made before, you can count on our engineers to design products that get the job done, day in and day out. In addition, we manage the procurement and inventory management of stock and custom goods for a number of customers - and we can do it for you, too!

Our engineering and design services have been used in numerous applications from controlling the flow of chemicals on self-propelled agriculture sprayers to managing the proper air, water, and foam solution mixture on a fire truck to protecting households from water damage. Our engineers stay up-to-date on the newest valve designs and electronics using the most powerful design tools available.

At KZValve, we provide turnkey production for more and more of North America's largest companies who benefit from our inventioneering As leaders in our field, we can help you integrate one attitude: actuator, valve kits, manifold sections, of our existing actuated valves or design a solution flange fittings, hose barbs, and custom wiring specific to your unique needs. harnesses - we do it all.

Recent projects completed for our clients include:

- · Custom chemical injection assemblies for the fracking and concrete industries
- · Engineering a wireless leak detection system with active controls
- Developing a Smart Control system that can function in harsh environments and is feature-rich, vet affordable
- · Designing a Quality Management System to meet the world's largest agriculture company's standards



Engineering and Consulting

An example of KZValve Design Services, including bracket, valve manifold, fittings, cables, and plugs - ready for installation!

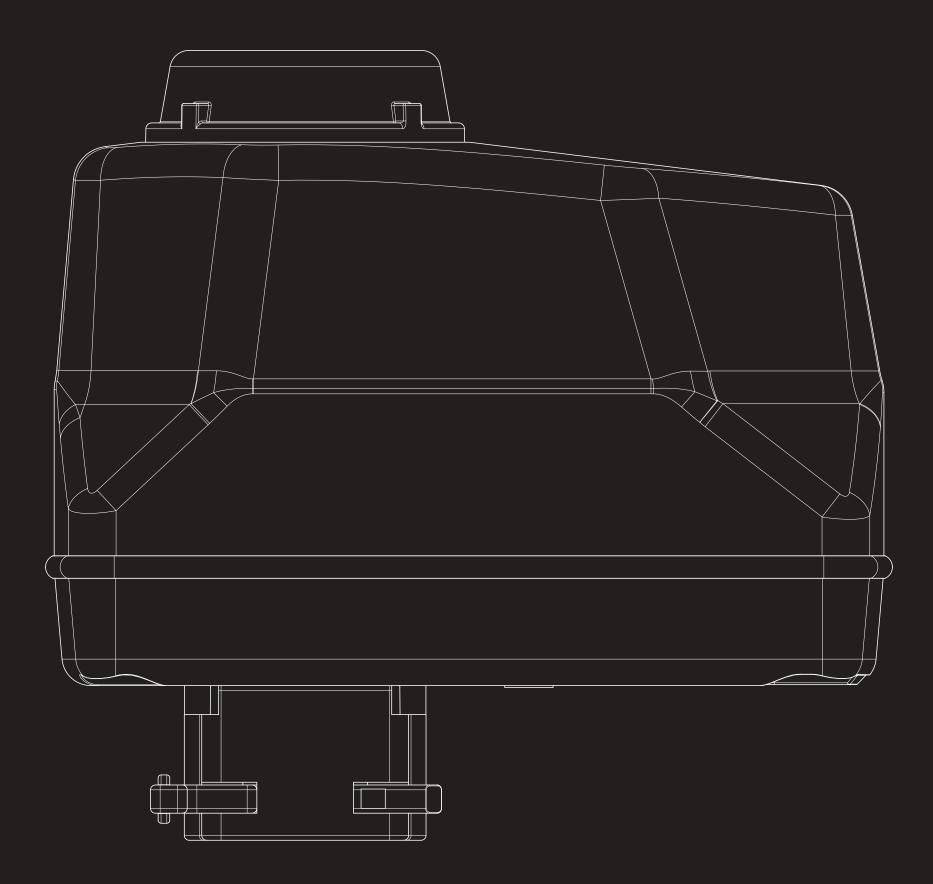
• Bringing a line of NSF61 low-lead and Uniform Plumbing Code-approved valves to market

· Designing and manufacturing water flow control valves used on oil rigs in the North Sea

Contact us today and see what we can do for you!

KZValve actuator housings are waterproof (rated NEMA 6P and meet the IP68 rating of the ISO 20653 Standard) and ignition-proof (rated NEMA 7D and meet USCG Electrical System Standards).

ACTUATORS Pages 7-10



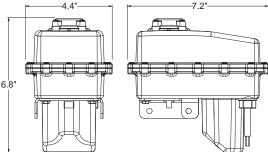
WHY CHOOSE KZValve Electric Motorized Valves?

KZValve actuated valves are field tested not just to prove they are waterproof and durable, but to ensure maintenance free performance and long operating life. Actuator housings, electrical components, and valve components are all designed with your needs in mind—which is why leading original equipment manufacturers specify *KZValve* actuated valves for their products.

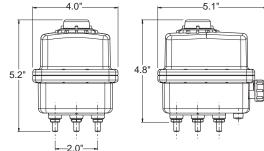
- Waterproof actuator housings rated NEMA 6P or NEMA 7D to protect internal components from corrosion and extends actuator life
- **One-year Limited Warranty** We believe a solid warranty package allows you to purchase *KZValve* products with confidence, and it confirms the quality, reliability and long operating life our products are built to deliver.
- **Constructed with solid state components** for increased durability and maintenance-free performance
- Valves engineered for actuation Internal components are selected to provide long operating life and superior performance for the valve and actuator
- CAN/ISO BUS control of individual electric valves giving you flexible and reliable valve control
- **Custom products** *KZValve* will help you to integrate one of our existing valves into your system, or design and build almost any actuated valve to your specifications. If you can't find it anywhere else, we'll make it to meet your requirements.



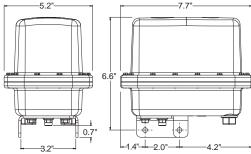
EH2 SERIES ACTUATORS



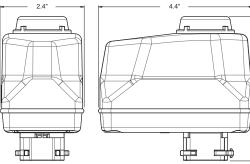




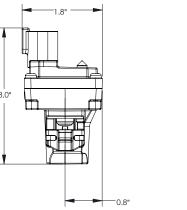


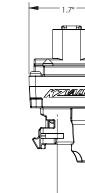


EH7 SERIES ACTUATORS



EH8 SERIES ACTUATORS







7

Actuators

90° Cycle Time in Seconds (no load)

· EH2 Series Actuators

- · 0.5 seconds · 0.75 seconds @ 24 volts
- 1.5 seconds 3.0 seconds
- 8.0 seconds

· EH3 Series Actuators

- · 0.8 seconds · 1.5 seconds
- · 2.5 seconds · 7.0 seconds
- \cdot 10.0 seconds
- EH5 Series Actuator • 3.0 seconds
- EH7 Series Actuators
 0.5 seconds
 7.0 seconds
- EH8 Series Actuator • 0.2 seconds

Waterproof Connectors

- · Deutsch
- · WeatherPak
- · Amp Seal
- · Metri-Pak
- M12

Actuator Case Options

- · Indicator flag (standard)
- \cdot No indicator flag

Other Options

- 180° operation
- 225°/255° operation (regulating v-ball application)
- \cdot Manual override equipped
- \cdot Valve normally closed (standard)
- \cdot Valve normally open

See actuator technical data for more options or information on pg. 87-98



EH SERIES Electric Actuator Options

Electronic Control Types

- Negative signal to open (12/24 VDC) · 3-wire on/off
- 4-wire positionable PWM speed control
- Positive signal to open (12/24 VDC & 24 VAC) · 3-wire on/off
- 4-wire positionable PWM speed control
- · 4 20 mA proportional positioning (12/24 VDC & 24 VAC)
- · 0 5v proportional positioning (12/24 VDC & 24 VAC)
- 0 10v proportional positioning (12/24 VDC & 24 VAC)
- Reversing polarity (two wires)
- · CAN/ISO BUS

Position Feedback Options

- Negative @ open and/or closed limits (system voltage DC)
- · Positive @ open and/or closed limits (system voltage DC)
- · Dry-contacts (NO and COM) @ open and/or closed fused to 0.5 amp
- \cdot Dry pot, 5K Ω 0.1 Amp resistive load
- · CAN/ISO BUS

Operating Voltage

- 12 VDC
- \cdot 24 VDC
- · 12/24 VDC
- 24 VAC and 12/24 VDC







CAN/ISO BUS ACTUATORS

- Designed to mount directly to a *KZValve* ball or butterfly valve
- to help pinpoint any system problems quickly and simplify your entire application
- networks
- EH7, and EH8 series actuators

- quick Voltage and Diagnostic trouble codes that alert issues in real time
- · Able to control multiple actuators with one controller and simplified wiring
- and lower cost of service



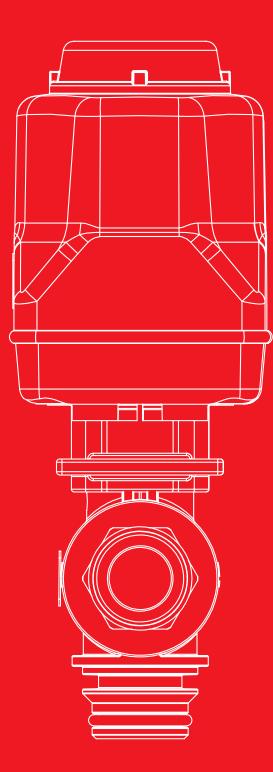
*See Actuator Technical Data Section for additonal details.

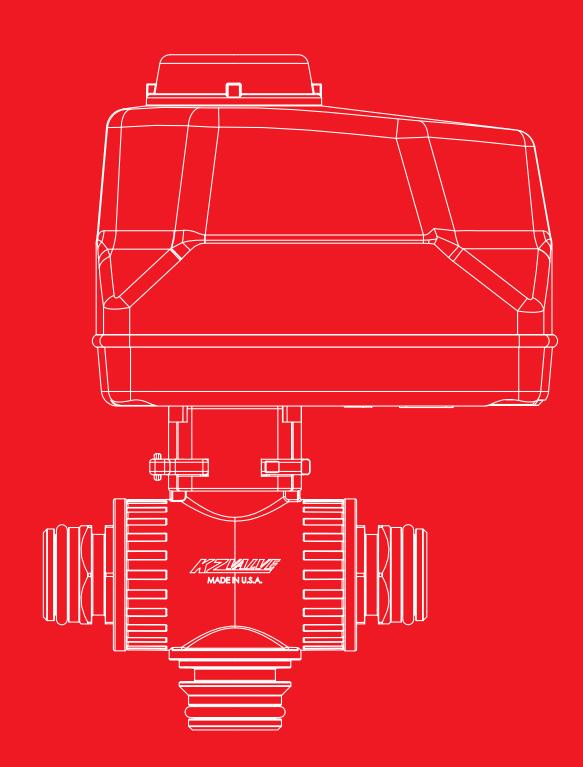


EH8









ZIPValve 2 & 3-Way Ball Valve

- · Fast acting On/Off control with a standard port ball valve for unparalleled reliability and peace of mind
- Valve seat: Carbon graphite filled PTFE with Viton back-up 0-rinas
- Stem seal: Viton[™]
- Compact design weighing only 4-6 ounces, which allows for more options when mounting
- · Robust, guarter-turn electric ball valves are highly reliable in the most demanding fluid control applications

3-way Motorized Ball Valves

Max PSI: 150 psi at 70°F (push-to-connect & QD), 300 psi at 70°F (MNPT fittings)

- Flow: 1/4" = 0.4 0.8 GPM at 1 PSI drop, water 3/6" = 1.0 3.1 GPM at 1 PSI drop, water
- Cycle Time: 0.4 second cycle time at 180°
- Voltage: 12 VDC or 24 VDC • 0.4 Amp current draw
- 1/4¹¹ Part #

M12 Lid Receptacle (12 VDC or 24 VDC)

NM4B28-1CEBS-ROV	1/4" Male NPT fittings, M12 lid connectors, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On
NN4B28-1CEBS-ROV	1/4" push-to-connect fittings, M12 lid connectors, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On
NP4B28-1CEBS-ROV	³ / ₈ " push-to-connect fittings, M12 lid connectors, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On

Deutsch DT Series (12 VDC or 24 VDC)

NM4B28-1CEBS-DOV	1/4" Male NPT fittings, Deutsch lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On
NN4B28-1CEBS-DOV	1/4" push-to-connect fittings, Deutsch lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On
NP4B28-1CEBS-DOV	3/8" push-to-connect fittings, Deutsch lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On

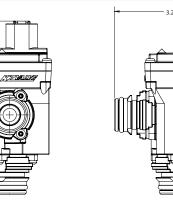
3/8" Part

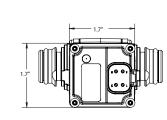
Deutsch DT Series (12 VDC or 24 VDC)

NA4C28-1CEBS-DOV	QD fork connection fittings*, Deutsch lid receptacle, 24 VDC, EH8, On/On
NP4C28-1CEBS-DOV	3/8" push-to-connect, Deutsch lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On
NQ4C28-1CEBS-DOV	1/2" push-to-connect fittings, Deutsch lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On

M12 Lid Receptacle (12 VDC or 24 VDC)

NA4C28-1CEBS-ROV	QD fork connection fittings*, M12 Lid connectors, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On
NP4C28-1CEBS-ROV	3/8" push-to-connect, M12 Lid connectors, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/On
NQ4C28-1CEBS-ROV	1/2" push-to-connect, M12 Lid, 12/24 VDC connectors, EH8, On/On







- Max PSI: 150 psi at 70°F (push-to-connect & QD), 300 psi at 70°F (MNPT fittings)
- Flow: $\frac{1}{4}$ = 1.4 GPM at 1 PSI drop, water $\frac{3}{4}$ = 1.4 5.0 GPM at 1 PSI drop, water
- Cycle Time: 0.2 second cycle time at 90°
- Voltage: 12/24 VDC

8

0.4 Amp current draw

4 ^{II} Part #	M12 Lid Receptacle (12 VDC or 24 VDC)
MZB28-1CEBS-R01	1/4" Male NPT fittings, M12 lid connec
NZB28-1CEBS-R01	1/4" push-to-connect fittings, M12 lid o
PZB28-1CEBS-R01	3/8" push-to-connect fittings, M12 lid o

Deutsch DT Series (12 VDC or 24 VDC)

1/4" Male NPT fittings, Deutsch lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off 1/4" push-to-connect fittings, Deutsch lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off 3/8" push-to-connect fittings, Deutsch lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off

3/8 ¹¹	Part #
NAZC28	-1CEBS-DO

NPZC28-1CEBS-D01

NQZC28-1CEBS-D01

NAZC28-1CEBS-R01

NPZC28-1CEBS-R01

NQZC28-1CEBS-R01

NMZB28-1CEBS-D01

NNZB28-1CEBS-D01

NPZB28-1CEBS-D01

Deutsch DT Series (12 VDC or 24 VDC)

QD fork connection fittings*,	Deutsch
$\ensuremath{\overset{3}{\scriptscriptstyle{/\!8}}}\xspace$ " push-to-connect fittings,	Deutsch
1/2" push-to-connect fittings,	Deutsch

M12 Lid Receptacle (12 VDC or 24 VDC)

QD fork connection fittings*, M12 Lid
³ ∕ ₈ " push-to-connect, M12 Lid, 12/24 \
1/2" push-to-connect, M12 Lid, 12/24 \

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options. *QD fittings on pages 75-76.

Optional Mounting Brackets for ZIPValve



BASE BRACKET TIONS AVAILABLE FOR 1/4" AND 3/8")

KIT PART # 511-0154 INCLUDES BRACKETS AND HARDWARE

16-gauge stainless steel Accepts size ¼" – #20 bolt Becommend #6 hi-low fastener for plastics to attach bracket to the valve

Valve body mounting hole is 3%' deep • Do not use a fastener that is

longer than the mounting surface thickness plus 3/8"



https://www.kzvalve.com 800-288-1112 402-944-2767

stainless steel valve stem

1/4" MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS

3.4"

ctors, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off connectors, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off connectors, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off

lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off lid receptacle, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off

connectors, 12/24 VDC, EH8, On/Off VDC, EH8, On/off VDC connectors, EH8, On/off

3/8" MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS

3.0"



END-CAP BRACKET



(OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR 1/4" AND 3/8") KIT PART # 511-0155 (1/4" valves) 511-0159 (%" valves QD) 511-0160 (3/8" valves PTC) INCLUDES TWO BRACKETS

- 18-gauge stainless steel · Accepts size #10 bolt
- Multiple mounting positions



NYLON BRACKET

(FITS %" ONLY) Kit Part # 511-0156

INCLUDES BRACKETS AND HARDWARE

- Nylon bracket with M6 stainless steel threaded inserts
- Connects to the 3/8" 2-way ball valve with three stainless steel screws
- Threaded inserts accept M6 x 1.0 bolt
- M6 stainless steel insert has 0.5" (12.7 mm) usable threads

TX2 SERIES 2-Way Motorized Ball Valve

- $\cdot \frac{1}{2}$ " full port 2-Way motorized valve
- · Valve body: Polypropylene, glass-filled
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- · Valve seat: Carbon graphite filled PTFE with **EPDM back-up 0-rings**
- Stem seal: Viton[™]
- Compact design weighing only 19 ounces, which allows for more options when mounting
- 90° and straight hose barbs, FNPT hairpin fittings and flanged connections provide a vast number of plumbing solutions
- · Valves are made for actuation with a *KZValve* Waterproof EH7 Actuator providing longer valve and actuator life
- EH7 Electric Actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P (waterproof) to protect internal components from corrosion and extends actuator life
- EH7 Electric Actuator housing meets the IP68 rating of IEC 60529 & ISO 20653 standard degree of protection provided by enclosures against water intrusion
- Available in various cycle times to meet specific needs of multiple applications



Also available as ¹/2" **2-Way full port** manual valves. Single valve weighs only 4 ounces.



Part #	Size	Valve Control	Α	В
H2D37-10DK0-P01	1/2"	On/Off	5.5"	2.

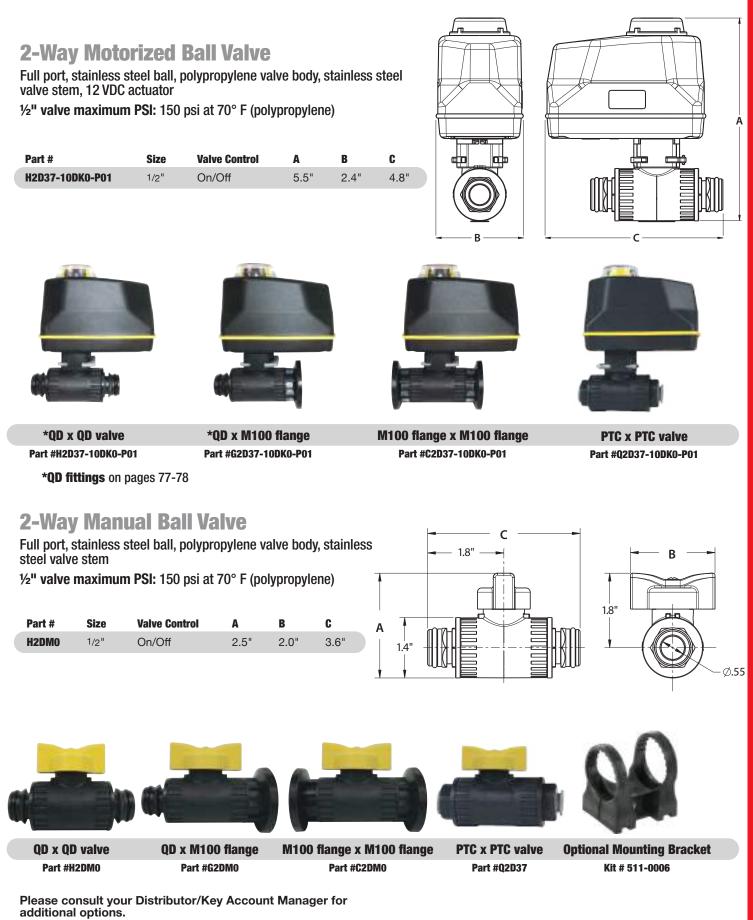




*QD x QD valve

steel valve stem

Part #	Size	Valve Control	A	В	C
H2DM0	1/2"	On/Off	2.5"	2.0"	3.6





Valves

TX2 SERIES 3-Way Motorized Ball Valve

- 1/2" full port 3-Way motorized valve
- · Valve body: Polypropylene, glass-filled
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Valve seat: Carbon graphite filled PTFE with EPDM back-up O-rings
- Stem seal: Viton[™]
- · Compact design weighing only 19 ounces, which allows for more options when mounting
- 90° and straight hose barbs, FNPT hairpin fittings and flanged connections provide a vast number of plumbing solutions
- Valves are made for actuation with a **KZValve** Waterproof EH7 Actuator providing longer valve and actuator life
- EH7 Electric Actuator housing is rated **NEMA 6P (waterproof)** to protect internal components from corrosion and extends actuator life
- EH7 Electric Actuator housing meets the IP68 rating of IEO 60529 & ISO 20653 standard degree of protection provided by enclosures against water intrusion
- · Available in various cycle times to meet specific needs of multiple applications



3-Way Motorized Ball Valve

valve stem, 12 VDC actuator

1/2" valve maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

Part #	Size	Valve Control	A	В
H7D37-10DK0-P31	1⁄2"	On/On	6.4"	2.

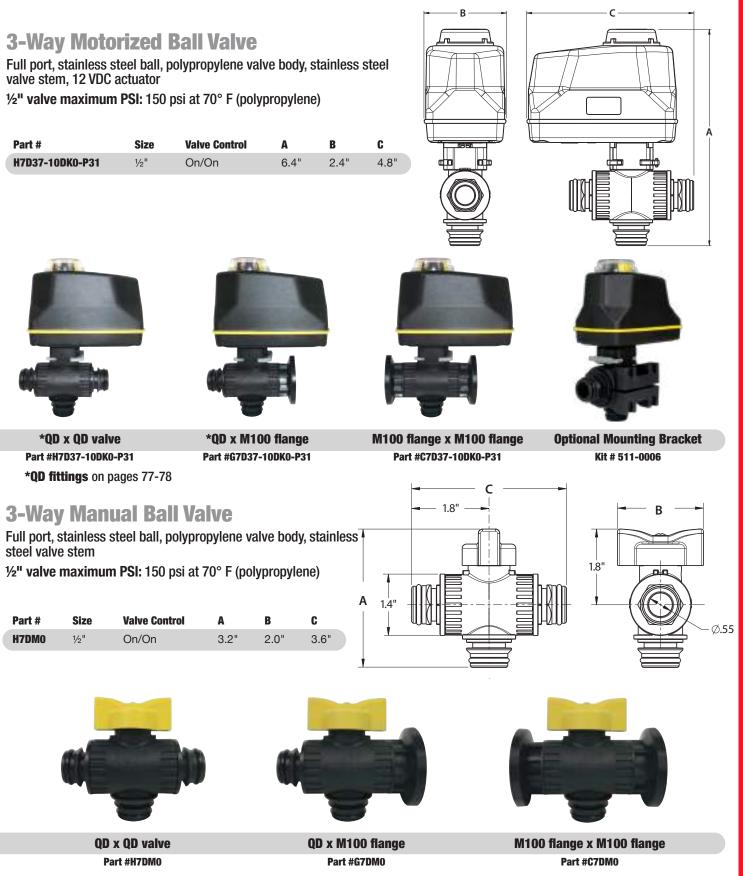




*QD x QD valve Part #H7D37-10DK0-P31

steel valve stem

Part #	Size	Valve Control	A	В	C
H7DM0	1⁄2"	On/On	3.2"	2.0"	3.6"



Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.



TX2 MANIFOLD SERIES Motorized 2-Way • 3-Way • Metered Bypass

- $\cdot \frac{1}{2}$ " full port 3-Way valve manifold
- · Valve body: Polypropylene, glass-filled
- Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Valve seat: Carbon graphite filled PTFE with EPDM back-up O-rings
- Stem seal: Viton[™]
- Valve and Electric Actuator weigh 20 ounces, resulting in increased overall performance
- Waterproof nylon actuator case is IP68 and NEMA 6P rated for long life and lower cost of service
- 90° and straight hose barbs, FNPT hairpin fittings and flanged connections provide a vast number of plumbing solutions
- · Mounting bosses are molded under the manifold, providing consistent valve performance time after time



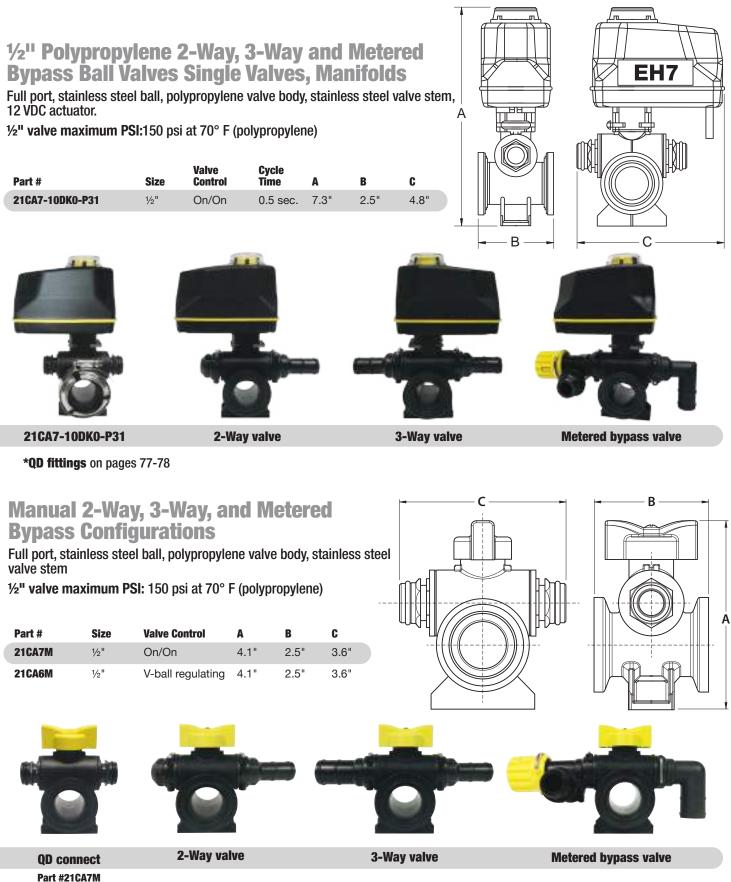
Also available as 1/2" 2-Way, 3-Way and metered bypass full port manual valves. Single valve weighs only 6 ounces.



Part #	Size	Valve Control	Cycle Time	A
21CA7-10DK0-P31	1⁄2"	On/On	0.5 sec.	7.3"



Part #	Size	Valve Control	A	В	0
21CA7M	1⁄2"	On/On	4.1"	2.5"	3
21CA6M	1⁄2"	V-ball regulating	4.1"	2.5"	3



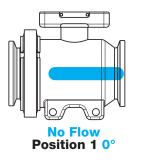
Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

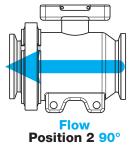


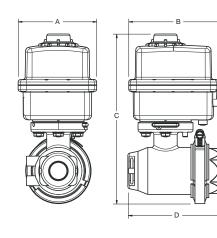
QX SERIES 2-Way Motorized Ball Valves

- \cdot ³/₄" to 1¹/₂" full port 2-Way ball valves
- · Valve body: Polypropylene or nylon
- Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE with EPDM back-up O-rings
- Stem Seal: Dual Viton[™] 0-ring
- · Body seals: EPDM
- Available with FNPT
- Quick hairpin outlet and flanged outlets also available
- · Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection
- EH3 Electric Actuator housing meets the IP68 rating of IEC 60529 & ISO 20653 standard degree of protection provided by enclosures against water intrusion









æ

³/₄" and 1" Polypropylene and Nylon 2-Way Ball Valves Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT,12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene), 300 psi at 70° (nylon)

KZValve Standard Part# F2E33-10D20-P01 F2E33-20DP0-P01 F2E33-20DQ0-P01 F2F33-10D20-P01 F2F33-20DP0-P01 F2F33-20D00-P01

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT,12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 125 psi at 70° F (polypropylene), 200 psi at 70° (nylon)

KZValve Standard Part # F2G22-10DY0-PF1 F2G22-20DW0-PF1 F2G22-20DU0-PF1 F2H22-10DY0-PF1 F2H22-20DW0-PF1

F2H22-20DU0-PF1

REQUEST. * GPM at 1 PSI drop, water





Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	B	C	D
3⁄4"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	51	4.0"	5.1"	8.6"	5.0"
3⁄4"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	51	4.0"	5.1"	8.6"	5.0"
3⁄4"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	51	4.0"	5.1"	8.6"	5.0"
1"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	68	4.0"	5.1"	8.6"	5.0"
1"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	68	4.0"	5.1"	8.6"	5.0"
1"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	68	4.0"	5.1"	8.6"	5.0"

1¹/₄" and 1¹/₂" Polypropylene and Nylon 2-Way Ball Valves

Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
11⁄4"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	120	4.4"	7.7"	9.4"	5.4"
11⁄4"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	120	4.4"	7.7"	9.4"	5.4"
11⁄4"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	120	4.4"	7.7"	9.4"	5.4"
11⁄2"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	170	4.4"	7.7"	9.4"	5.4"
11⁄2"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	170	4.4"	7.7"	9.4"	5.4"
11⁄2"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	170	4.4"	7.7"	9.4"	5.4"

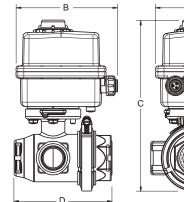
NYLON AND FLANGED OPTIONS OF VALVES ABOVE MAY BE AVAILABLE UPON

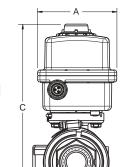
Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

QX SERIES 3-Way, Side Load Diverter Ball Valves

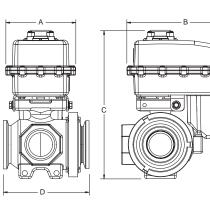
- \cdot 3/4", 1", and 11/2" full port valves
- Valve body: Polypropylene or nylon
- Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE with EPDM back-up O-rings
- Stem Seal: Dual Viton[™] O-ring
- Body seals: EPDM
- Available with FNPT
- Quick hairpin outlet available on 1" valve
- · Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection
- EH3 Electric Actuator housing meets the IP68 rating of IEC 60529 & ISO 20653 standard degree of protection provided by enclosures against water intrusion







* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water





Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, on-on diverter ball valve,12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 125 psi at 70° F (polypropylene), 200 psi at 70° (nylon)

KZValve Standard Part # F3H22-10DY0-P3

NYLON OPTIONS OF VALVES ABOVE MAY BE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. * GPM at 1 PSI drop, water Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

Position 2 90° Position 1 0°



3/4" and 1" Polypropylene and Nylon 3-Way Side Load, Diverter Ball Valves

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, on-on diverter ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene), 300 psi at 70° (nylon)

<i>KZValve</i> Standard Part <i>#</i>	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
F3E23-10D20-P31	3⁄4"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	8.6"	5.0"
F3F23-10D20-P31	1"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	25	4.0"	5.1"	8.6"	5.0"

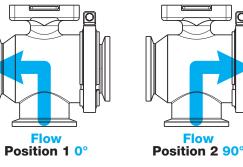
1¹/₂^{II} Polypropylene and Nylon 3-Way **Side Load, Diverter Ball Valves**

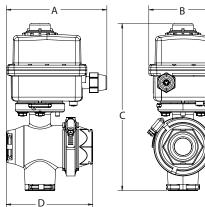
	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	B	C	D	
31	11⁄2"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	47	4.3"	7.1"	9.2"	5.4"	

QX SERIES 3-Way, Bottom Load Diverter Ball Valves

- \cdot 1" and 1½" full port valves
- · Valve body: Polypropylene or nylon
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE with EPDM back-up 0-rings
- Stem Seal: Dual Viton[™] O-ring
- · Body seals: EPDM
- Available with FNPT outlet
- · Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection







Æ

KZValve Standard Part #

F7F33-10D20-P3 F7H22-10DY0-P3

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

KZValve Standard Part# F4F33-10D20-P0 F4H22-10DY0-P3

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

1" and 1½" Polypropylene and Nylon 3-Way Bottom Load, V-Ball Valves

KZValve Standard Part # F6F33-20D20-P0

F6H22-20DY0-PF

REQUEST. * GPM at 1 PSI drop, water



1" and 1¹/₂" Polypropylene and Nylon 3-Way Bottom Load, Diverter Ball Valves

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, on-on diverter ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 125 psi at 70° F (polypropylene), 200 psi at 70° (nylon)

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	B	C	D
31	1"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	25	5.7"	4.0"	9.5"	4.9"
31	11⁄2"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	47	4.3"	7.1"	9.8"	5.4"

1" and 1¹/₂" Polypropylene and Nylon 3-Way Bottom Load, Selector Ball Valves

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, on-on selector ball valve, 12 volt DC actuator. Maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene), 150 psi at 70° (nylon)

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
V	1"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	25	5.7"	4.0"	9.5"	4.9"
31	11⁄2"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	47	4.3"	7.1"	12.6"	6.3"

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, on-on V-ball valve,12 volt DC actuator. Maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene), 150 psi at 70° (nylon)

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	B	C	D
L	1"	Positionable	2.0 sec.	25	5.7"	4.0"	9.5"	4.9"
1	11⁄2"	Positionable	3.8 sec.	47	4.3"	7.1"	12.6"	6.3"

NYLON AND FLANGED OPTIONS OF VALVES ABOVE MAY BE AVAILABLE UPON

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

QX SERIES Polypropylene 3-Section, 1-Piece Ball Valve Manifold

- 1" full port valves
- Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- · Valve/manifold body: Polypropylene
- · Valve seat: Virgin PTFE with EPDM back-up 0-rings
- Stem seal: Dual Viton[™] 0-ring
- · Body seals: EPDM
- · Available with quick hairpin fittings, FNPT or flange outlet
- Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection



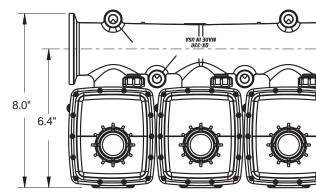


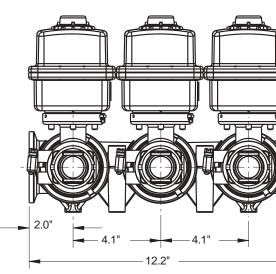
1" Polypropylene 3-Section, 1-Piece, Ball Valve Manifold 2-way, full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve manifold, 12 VDC actuator.

Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

	<i>KZValve</i> StandardPart <i>#</i>	Size	Valves	Control	Cycle Time
1	403-320-10D20-P01	1"	3	On/Off	0.8 se

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.



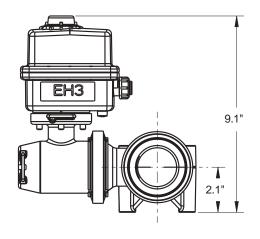




sec.







QX SERIES 2-Way, Full Port Modular Valve Manifold

· 1" full port valves

- \cdot 2 to 9 valves on the manifold
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- · Stem: 316 stainless steel
- · Valve/manifold body: Polypropylene
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE with EPDM back-up 0-rings
- Stem seal: Dual Viton[™] 0-ring
- · Body seals: EPDM
- Available with quick hairpin fittings, FNPT or flange outlet
- · Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- \cdot Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection



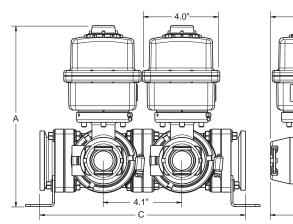
1" Polypropylene Modular Ball Valve Manifold

2-way, full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve manifold,12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

NOTE: Add 4.3 lbs. per each additional section • Add 4.1" per each additional section

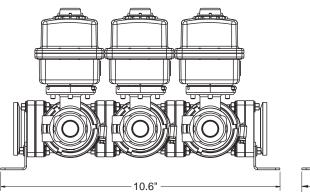
KZValve StandardPart#	Size	Valves	Control	Cycle Time	A	В	C	D
400-1F-10D20-P01	1"	1	On/Off	0.8 sec.	9.4"	7.5"	6.6"	5.2"
400-2F-10D20-P01	1"	2	On/Off	0.8 sec.	9.4"	7.5"	10.6"	5.2"
400-3F-10D20-P01	1"	3	On/Off	0.8 sec.	9.4"	7.5"	14.7"	5.2"
400-4F-10D20-P01	1"	4	On/Off	0.8 sec.	9.4"	7.5"	18.7"	5.2"
400-5F-10D20-P01	1"	5	On/Off	0.8 sec.	9.4"	7.5"	22.8"	5.2"

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.





3 section manifold • 1" full port valves



Mounting Bracket Accessories



QX-100



QX-111

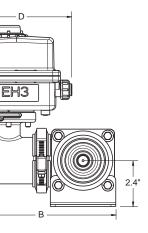




QX-112







400-5F-10D20-P01 5 section manifold • 1" full port valves 18.7

TRU-TORQ SERIES 2-Way Motorized Ball Valves

- Designed to mount directly to a *KZValve* **EH Series actuator**
- \cdot 1½", 2" and 3" full port 2-Way ball valves
- Valve body: Polypropylene, EPDM 0-rings
- Ball: Stainless Steel (1¹/₂" and 2") Polypropylene (2" and 3")
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE with EPDM back-up 0-rinas
- Stem seal: Dual Viton[™] 0-rings
- Mounting bosses are molded into the valve **body** which reduces mounting time and maintains undisturbed torgue specifications of the ball and end caps, a common problem for plastic, bolted ball valves
- Waterproof nylon actuator case is IP68, NEMA 6P, and NEMA 7D rated for long life and lower cost of service



1¹/₂" Polypropylene 2-Way Ball Valves FLANGED

Full port, stainless steel ball, polypropylene valve body, stainless steel valve stem, flange connection, 12 VDC actuator.

•	1/2"	valve	waximum	P2I:	150	psi a	[70°	F	

Poly Part #	Size	Valve Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*
T2H22-10DY0-PF1	11⁄2"	On/Of	1.5 sec.	170
T2H22-20DU0-PF1	11⁄2"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	170
				* GPN

2" and 3" Polypropylene 2-Way Ball Valves FLANGED

Full port, **polypropylene ball**, polypropylene valve body, stainless steel valve stem, flange connection, 12 VDC actuator.

- 2" Valve Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)
 3" Valve Maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

Poly Part #	Size	Valve Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*
M2i22-10DY0-PF1	2"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	370
M2i22-20DU0-PF1	2"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	370
M2K22-10DW0-PF1	3"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	995
M2K22-20DU0-PF1	3"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	995
				* GPM

2" and 3" Polypropylene 2-Way Ball Valves FNPT

Full port, **polypropylene ball**, polypropylene valve body, stainless steel valve stem, FNPT connection, 12 VDC actuator.

- 2" Valve Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)
 3" Valve Maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

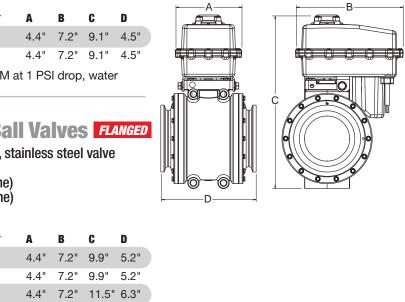
Poly Part #	Size	Valve Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*
FM2i22-10DW0-PF1	2"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	370
FM2i22-20DU0-PF1	2"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	370
FM2K22-10DW0-PF1	3"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	995
FM2K22-20DU0-PF1	3"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	995
				* GPM

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

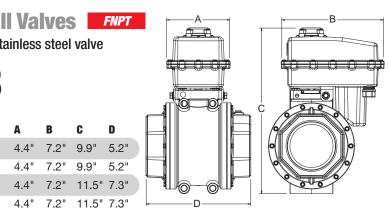






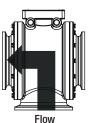


4.4" 7.2" 11.5" 6.3"



TRU-TORQ SERIES 3-Way Motorized Ball Valves

- · Designed to mount directly to a KZValve **EH Series actuator**
- \cdot 1½", 2" and 3" full port 3-Way ball valves
- Valve body: Polypropylene, EPDM 0-rings
- Ball: Polypropylene
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE with EPDM back-up 0-rings
- Stem seal: Dual Viton[™] O-rings
- Mounting bosses are molded into the valve body which reduces mounting time and maintains undisturbed torque specifications of the ball and end caps, a common problem for plastic, bolted ball valves
- Waterproof nylon actuator case is IP68, NEMA 6P, and NEMA 7D rated for long life and lower cost of service
- Designed flows for 180° rotation On/Off/On with no mixing or On/On with no mixing



Position 1 ~ 0°

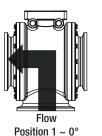


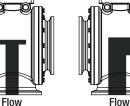




Position 3 ~ 90°

3-Way, Bottom-Load Diverter Valves *Mixina *3-Port Ball *0n/0n







3-Way, Bottom-Load Selector Valves *On/Off/On *No-Mixing *L-Port Ball





1½", 2" and 3" Polypropylene 3-Way Ball Valves On/Off/On with No Mixing and On/On with No Mixing

Full port, polypropylene ball, polypropylene valve body, stainless steel valve stem, flange connection, 12 VDC actuator

11/2" valve maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene) 2" valve maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene) 3" valve maximum PSI: 70 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

Selector 2 Position On/On Valve - No Mixing

Part #	Size	Control	180° Cycle Time	Flow GPM*
M4H22-10DY0-PFV	11⁄2"	On/On	3.0 sec.	30
M4i22-10DW0-PFV	2"	On/On	6.0 sec.	58
M4K22-10DW0-PFV	3"	On/On	6.0 sec.	190
	0"	0 10	0.0	50

FM4i22-10DW0-PFV	2"	On/On	6.0 sec.	58
FM4K22-10DW0-PFV	3"	On/On	6.0 sec.	190

Selector 3 Position On/Off/On Valve - No Mixing

Part #	Size	Control	90° Cycle Time	Flow GPM*
M4H22-90DY0-PFV	11⁄2"	On/Off/On	1.5 sec.	30
M4i22-90DW0-PFV	2"	On/Off/On	3.0 sec.	58
M4K22-90DW0-PFV	3"	On/Off/On	3.0 sec.	190
FM4i22-90DW0-PFV	2"	On/Off/On	3.0 sec.	58
FM4K22-90DW0-PFV	3"	On/Off/On	3.0 sec.	190

Diverter 3 Position On/Off/On Valve - Mixing

Part #	Size	Control	90° Cycle Time	Flow GPM*
T7H22-10DW0-PFI	1½"	On/Off/On	1.5 sec.	30
T7i22-10DW0-PFI	2"	On/Off/On	3.0 sec.	58
M7K22-10DW0-PFI	3"	On/Off/On	3.0 sec.	190
FT7i22-10DW0-PFI	2"	On/Off/On	3.0 sec.	58

FT7K22-10DW0-PFI 3"

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

On/Off/On 3.0 sec. 190

	FLANGED					
A	В	C	D			
7.2"	3.8"	4.5"	9.2"			
7.2"	4.2"	5.2"	9.5"			
8.1"	6.0"	6.3"	12.0"			
	FNPT					
7.2"	4.2"	5.2"	12.6"			
8.1"	6.0"	7.3"	14.7"			
* GP	M at 1 PS	dron w	ator			

GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

FLANGED C

7.2"	3.8"	4.5"	9.2"
7.2"	4.2"	5.2"	9.5"
8.1"	6.0"	6.3"	12.0"
	FNPT		
7.2"	FNPT 4.2"	5.2"	9.5"

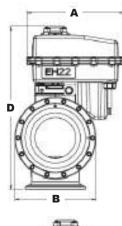
* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

FLANGED

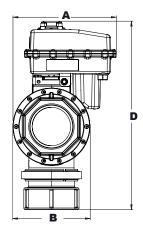
A	В	C	D
7.2"	3.8"	4.5"	9.2"
7.2"	4.2"	5.2"	9.5"
8.1"	6.0"	6.3"	12.0"

FNPT

7.2 4.2" 5.2' 9.5 7.3" 14.7' 8.1' 6.0" * GPM at 1 PSI drop, water









TRU-TORQ SERIES Manual Ball Valves

- · Premium quality, consistently smooth operating manual valve
- \cdot 1½", 2" and 3" full port 3-Way ball valves and 2" and 3" full port 2-Way ball valves
- Valve body: Polypropylene, EPDM O-rings
- · Ball: Polypropylene
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE with EPDM back-up 0-rinas
- · Stem seal: Dual Viton[™] O-rings
- Mounting bosses are molded into the valve **body** which reduces mounting time and maintains undisturbed torgue specifications of the ball and end caps, a common problem for plastic, bolted ball valves
- Molded handle grip with stainless steel handle core enhances durability and eliminates broken handles once and for all
- Actuator-ready in a few easy steps! Waterproof electric actuator is available from *KZValve*, which is IP68, NEMA 6P, and NEMA 7D rated for long life and lower cost of service
- 3-Way ball valves designed flows for 180° rotation On/Off/On with no mixing

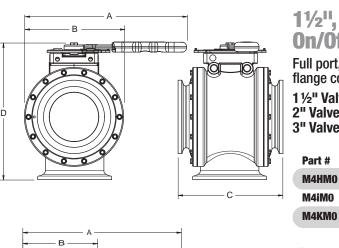


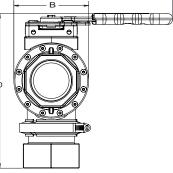
FLANGED 11/2", 2" and 3" valves

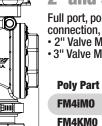


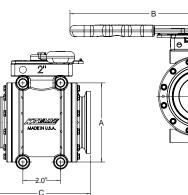
2" and 3" valves













Poly Par M2iM0 M2KM0

Poly Pa

FM2iM0 FM2KM

VALVE IN CLOSED POSITION VALVE IN OPEN POSITION



1¹/₂", 2" and 3" Polypropylene 3-Way Ball Valves On/Off/On with No Mixing **FLANGED**

Full port, polypropylene ball, polypropylene valve body, stainless steel valve stem, flange connection, molded comfort grip handle with stainless steel handle core

1 1/2" Valve Maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene) 2" Valve Maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene) **3" Valve Maximum PSI:** 70 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

- · --

Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
1½"	Manual	N/A	30	3.8"	8.7"	4.5"	6.1"
2"	Manual	N/A	58	4.3"	8.9"	5.2"	6.4"
3"	Manual	N/A	190	6.0"	9.8"	6.3"	7.9"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

2" and 3" Polypropylene 3-Way Ball Valve FNPT

Full port, polypropylene ball, polypropylene valve body, stainless steel valve stem, FNPT connection, molded comfort-grip handle with stainless steel handle core. • 2" Valve Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene) 3" Valve Maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

#	Size	Valve Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	в	C	D
	2"	Manual	N/A	58	4.2"	8.9"	5.2"	6.4"
	3"	Manual	N/A	190	6.0"	9.8"	7.3"	7.9"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

2" and 3" Polypropylene 2-Way Ball Valves FLANGED

Full port, polypropylene ball, polypropylene valve body, stainless steel valve stem, flange con-nection, molded comfort-grip handle with stainless steel handle core. 2" Valve Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)
 3" Valve Maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

rt #	Size	Valve Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
	2"	Manual	N/A	370	4.2"	8.9"	5.2"	6.3"
)	3"	Manual	N/A	995	6.0"	9.8"	6.3"	7.9"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

2" and 3" Polypropylene 2-Way Ball Valve FNPT

Full port, polypropylene ball, polypropylene valve body, stainless steel valve stem, FNPT connection, molded comfort-grip handle with stainless steel handle core. • 2" Valve Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F (polypropylene) 3" Valve Maximum PSI: 100 psi at 70° F (polypropylene)

rt #	Size	Valve Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
0	2"	Manual	N/A	370	4.2"	9.4"	5.2"	6.3"
10	3"	Manual	N/A	995	6.0"	10.5"	7.3"	7.9"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

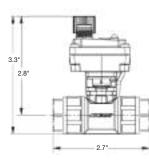
S SERIES 2 Way S Series

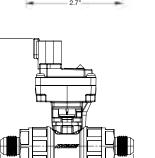
- \cdot ¹/₄", 1" and 1½" full port valves
- \cdot Inlets/Outlets: AN -6, $1\!\!/_2$ ", $3\!\!/_4$ " MNPT, 1/4", 3%", & 1" FNPT
- · Valve body: CF8M stainless steel
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- · Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Seat: Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE or Virgin PTFE with Viton back-up O-rings

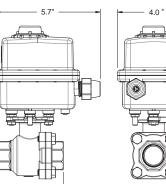


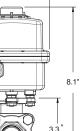












(Valve Body)

- 1.7" -

Part # S2B28-1 S2B28-1 S2C28-1

S2C28-1 J2C28-1 J2C28-1

MNPT Pai

KZ1754-1 KZ1733-1

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options such as BSPT.

Part # S2F33-1 S2F22-2 S2F22-2

options.

 \bigcirc

Valves



1/4" - 1" Stainless Steel Valves

2-Way, ¼-¾" standard port, 1" full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 250 PSI @ 70° F operating pressure differential • 600 PSI @ 70° F

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	CV
ICEBS-D01	1⁄4 "	On/On	0.2 sec.	3.5
ICEBS-R01	1⁄4"	On/On	0.2 sec.	3.5
CEBS-D01	3⁄8"	On/On	0.2 sec.	5.2
CEBS-R01	3⁄8"	On/On	0.2 sec.	5.2
CEBS-D01	AN-6	On/On	0.2 sec.	2.1
CEBS-R01	AN-6	On/On	0.2 sec.	2.1
art #	Size	Control	Cycle Time	CV
-1CEBS-D01	1⁄2"	On/On	0.2 sec.	5.2
-1CEBS-D01	3⁄4"	On/On	0.2 sec.	5.2

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	CV
10D20-P01	1"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	24
20DW0-PF1	1"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	24
20DU0-PF1	1"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	24

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional

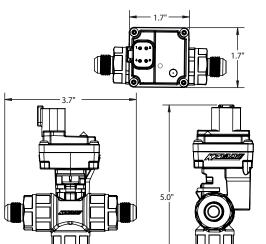
S SERIES **3 Way S Series**

·Use as a diverter, selector style, or as a more linear-regulating v-ball valve for precision plumbing with your application

- \cdot 1/4", 1" and 11/2" full port valves
- \cdot Inlets/Outlets: AN -6, $\frac{1}{2}$ " MNPT, $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 3%", 1" & 11/2" FNPT
- · Valve body: CF8M stainless steel
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- · Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Seat: Carbon-graphite-filled PTFE or Virgin PTFE with Viton back-up 0-rings







Full port, stainless steel ball, stainless steel valve body, stainless steel valve stem 1" & 11/2" Maximum PSI: 150 PSI @ 70° F operating pressure differential • 600 PSI @ 70° F (Valve Body)

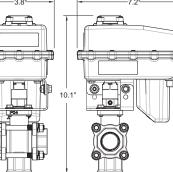
Part #

S4F22-10DV S4H22-10D S4F22-90EY S4H22-90E

S6F22-20D\ S6H22-20D

S7F22-10DV

S7H22-10DV



39 **ZVALVE** https://www.kzvalve.com 00-288-1112 402-944-2767

1/4" and 3/8" 3-Way Bottom Load Valves

Standard port, stainless steel ball, stainless steel valve body, stainless steel valve stem 1/4" & 3/8" Maximum PSI: 150 PSI @ 70° F operating pressure differential • 600 PSI @ 70° F (Valve Body)

Part #	Size	CV	Description
S4B28-1CEBS-DOV	1⁄4"	3.5	2 position ON-ON option (180° rotation)
S4B28-1CEBS-ROV	1⁄4"	3.5	2 position ON-ON option (180° rotation)
S4C28-1CEBS-DOV	3⁄811	5.2	2 position ON-ON option (180° rotation)
S4C28-1CEBS-ROV	3⁄8"	5.2	2 position ON-ON option (180° rotation)
J4B28-1CEBS-DOV	AN-6	2.1	2 position ON-ON option (180° rotation)
J4B28-1CEBS-ROV	AN-6	2.1	2 position ON-ON option (180° rotation)

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options such as MNPT or BSPT.

1" and 1¹/₂" 3-Way Bottom Load Valves

	Size	CV	Description
			3-Way Bottom Load "Selector"
WO-PFV	1"	20	2 position ON-ON option (180° rotation)
WO-PFV	11⁄2"	47	2 position ON-ON option (180° rotation)
YO-DFV	1"	20	3 position ON-OFF-ON option (180° rotation)
YO-DFV	1½ ″	47	3 position ON-OFF-ON option (180° rotation)
			3-Way Bottom Load "Regulating" V-Ball
WO-PFL	1"	20	Requires 225° operation
WO-PFL	11⁄2"	47	Requires 225° operation
			3-Way Bottom Load "Diverter"
W0-P31	1"	20	2 position (90° rotation)
)WO-P31	1½ ¹¹	47	2 position (90° rotation)
	172	47	2 position (90 Totation)

* Part numbers listed above are examples, please contact your Distributor/ Key Account Manager if you would like to discuss additional options.

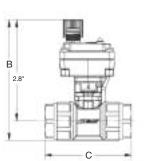
NH3 **Vented Stainless Steel Ammonia Ball Valves**

- $\cdot \frac{1}{4}$ 2" vented 2-Way stainless steel valves
- Valve body: CF8M stainless steel
- Ball: 316 stainless steel (vented)
- Stem: 316 stainless steel with EPDM 0-ring
- Seat: Molecularly Enhanced Teflon® (ME-PTFE) or virgin PTFE
- Stem packing: Adjustable molecularly enhanced Teflon[®] (ME-PTFE) or virgin PTFE with EPDM back-up O-rings
- · Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection
- * Conxall connector available on some models.

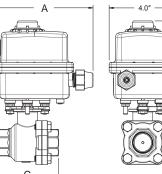


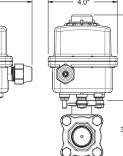


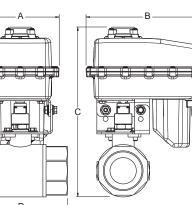




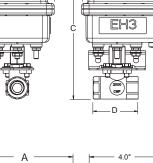
* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water **KZV**alve Standard Part # EH3

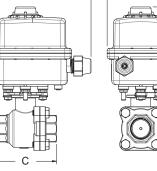




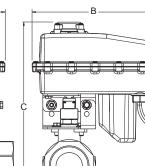


MNPT and BSPT.







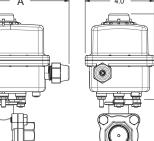


Part #

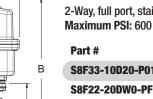
S8B28-1CEBS-D01 S8B28-1CEBS-R01 **J8C28-1CEBS-D01 J8C28-1CEBS-R01** S8C28-1CEBS-D01 S8C28-1CEBS-R01



67D33-20DQ0-P0







KZValve

S8F22-20DU0-PF1

Standard Part # 67E22-10DY0-PF1 67E22-20DW0-PF 67E22-20DU0-PF1

67H22-10DY0-PF1 67H22-20DW0-PF

67H22-20DU0-PF1 67i22-10DW0-PF1

67i22-20DW0-PF1 67i22-20DU0-PF1

1/4", 3/8", 1/2" & 3/4" Vented Stainless Steel Ammonia Valves

2-Way, standard port, stainless steel vented ball, FNPT, ammonia ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 250 PSI @ 70° F operating pressure differential • 600 PSI @ 70° F (Valve Body)

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C
1	1⁄4 "	On/Off	0.2 sec.	3.5	1.7"	3.3"	2.7"
1	1⁄4 "	On/Off	0.2 sec.	3.5	1.7"	3.3"	2.7"
I	AN -6	On/Off	0.2 sec.	2.1	1.7"	3.3"	2.7"**
1	AN -6	On/Off	0.2 sec.	2.1	1.7"	3.3"	2.7"**
1	3⁄8"	On/Off	0.2 sec.	5.2	1.7"	3.3"	2.7"
1	3⁄8"	On/Off	0.2 sec.	5.2	1.7"	3.3"	2.7"

** OAL AN -6 threaded connection 3.7"

¹/₄" and ¹/₂" Vented Stainless Steel Ammonia Valves

2-Way, full port, stainless steel vented ball, FNPT, ammonia ball valve,12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 2,000 psi at 70° F

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	в	C	D
1	1⁄4"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	3.5	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.2"
1	1⁄4"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	3.5	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.2"
1	1⁄4"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	3.5	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.2"
1	1⁄2"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.4"
1	1⁄2"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.4"
1	1⁄2"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.4"

1" Vented Stainless Steel Ammonia Valves

2-Way, full port, stainless steel vented ball, FNPT, ammonia ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 600 PSI at 70° F

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C
1	1"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	24	5.7"	8.1"	3.6"
1	1"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	24	7.2"	8.6"	3.6"
1	1"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	24	7.2"	8.6"	3.6"

3/4", 11/2" and 2" Vented Stainless Steel Ammonia Valves

2-Way, standard port, stainless steel vented ball, FNPT, ammonia ball valve,12 VDC actuator. 3/" Maximum PSI: 2,000 psi at 70° F • 1½" and 2" Maximum PSI: 1.500 psi at 70° F

2,000 psi at 70	• 172	Maximum r 31. 1,300 p31 at 70 1	
		Cuolo Elouv	

Size	Control	Time	Cycle GPM*	Flow A	В	C	D
3⁄4"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	30	4.4"	7.2"	8.0"	3.2"
3⁄4"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	30	4.4"	7.2"	8.0"	3.2"
3⁄4"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	30	4.4"	7.2"	8.0"	3.2"
11⁄2"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	84	4.4"	7.2"	9.3"	4.4"
11⁄2"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	84	4.4"	7.2"	9.3"	4.4"
11⁄2"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	84	4.4"	7.2"	9.3"	4.4"
2"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	108	4.4"	7.2"	9.7"	5.4"
2"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	108	4.4"	7.2"	9.7"	5.4"
2"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	108	4.4"	7.2"	9.7"	5.4"
	34" 34" 34" 1½" 1½" 1½" 2" 2"	34"On/Off34"Positionable34"Positionable14"On/Off11/2"Positionable11/2"Positionable2"On/Off2"Positionable	34" On/Off 1.5 sec. 34" Positionable 3.0 sec. 34" Positionable 8.0 sec. 34" Positionable 8.0 sec. 1½" On/Off 1.5 sec. 1½" Positionable 3.0 sec. 1½" Positionable 8.0 sec. 1½" Positionable 8.0 sec. 1½" Positionable 8.0 sec. 2" On/Off 3.0 sec. 2" Positionable 3.0 sec.	Size Control Time GPM* ¾" On/Off 1.5 sec. 30 ¾" Positionable 3.0 sec. 30 ¾" Positionable 8.0 sec. 30 ¾" Positionable 8.0 sec. 30 ¼" Positionable 8.0 sec. 84 1½" Positionable 3.0 sec. 84 1½" Positionable 8.0 sec. 108 2" On/Off 3.0 sec. 108 2" Positionable 3.0 sec. 108	Size Control Time GPM* A ¾" On/Off 1.5 sec. 30 4.4" ¾" Positionable 3.0 sec. 30 4.4" ¾" Positionable 3.0 sec. 30 4.4" ¾" Positionable 8.0 sec. 30 4.4" ¾" Positionable 8.0 sec. 84 4.4" 1½" On/Off 1.5 sec. 84 4.4" 1½" Positionable 3.0 sec. 84 4.4" 1½" Positionable 3.0 sec. 84 4.4" 2" On/Off 3.0 sec. 108 4.4" 2" Positionable 3.0 sec. 108 4.4"	Size Control Time GPM* A B ¾" On/Off 1.5 sec. 30 4.4" 7.2" ¾" Positionable 3.0 sec. 30 4.4" 7.2" ¾" Positionable 8.0 sec. 30 4.4" 7.2" ¾" Positionable 8.0 sec. 30 4.4" 7.2" ½" On/Off 1.5 sec. 84 4.4" 7.2" 1½" On/Off 3.0 sec. 84 4.4" 7.2" 1½" Positionable 8.0 sec. 84 4.4" 7.2" 1½" Positionable 8.0 sec. 84 4.4" 7.2" 2" On/Off 3.0 sec. 108 4.4" 7.2" 2" Positionable 3.0 sec. 108 4.4" 7.2"	Size Control Time GPM* A B C ¾" On/Off 1.5 sec. 30 4.4" 7.2" 8.0" ¾" Positionable 3.0 sec. 30 4.4" 7.2" 8.0" ¾" Positionable 3.0 sec. 30 4.4" 7.2" 8.0" ¾" Positionable 8.0 sec. 30 4.4" 7.2" 8.0" ¾" Positionable 8.0 sec. 30 4.4" 7.2" 9.3" 1½" On/Off 1.5 sec. 84 4.4" 7.2" 9.3" 1½" Positionable 8.0 sec. 84 4.4" 7.2" 9.3" 1½" Positionable 8.0 sec. 84 4.4" 7.2" 9.3" 1½" Positionable 8.0 sec. 108 4.4" 7.2" 9.7" 2" On/Off 3.0 sec. 108 4.4" 7.2" 9.7"

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options such as

RETROFIT KITS RAVEN SYSTEMS Ammonia Valves



- · Retrofit kits will allow KZValve actuators to be used with common RAVEN systems valves
- Use a *KZValve* actuator and stainless steel valve or retrofit a KZValve actuator onto the RAVEN valve
- · Raven retrofit kits for 3 valve types: Jamesbury Eliminator, Raven Clincher, and Jamesbury Clincher valves
- Actuator retrofit kits for Raven Valve: EH2 Series Actuator (1" to 1¹/₂")
- Actuators are constructed with solid state components for increased durability and maintenance-free performance
- **Glass-filled nylon housing** is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection







IAMESBURY ELIMINATOR VALVE

Actuator Retrofit Kits for Raven 1" and 1¹/₄" NH3 Valves

Part #	Description	
KR-ONOFF	EH2 Waterproof Actuator, O	ON/OFF
KR-FC	EH2 Waterproof Actuator, F	LOW C
KR-FC8	EH2 Waterproof Actuator, F	LOW C

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

Actuator Retrofit Kits for Raven 1¹/₂" Valve

Part #	Description
KR-150N0FF	EH2 Waterproof Actuator, ON/OFF 1.5 seconds, with Conxall Connect
KR-15FC8	EH2 Waterproof Actuator, FLOW C 8.0 seconds, with Conxall Connect

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

ALL RAVEN RETROKITS INCLUDE:

- Waterproof *KZValve* EH2 Actuator
- · Conxall connector plug for Raven System
- · Coupler
- Mounting bracket
- Fasteners
- Simple replacement instructions

NOTE: These kits do not include the valves





RAVEN CLINCHER VALVE

JAMESBURY CLINCHER VALVE

CONTROL, 1.5 seconds, with Conxall Connector, mounting kit CONTROL. 1.5 seconds, with Conxall Connector, mounting kit CONTROL, 8.0 seconds, with Conxall Connector, mounting kit

CONTROL. tor, mounting kit CONTROL ctor, mounting kit



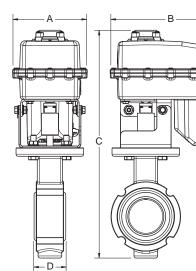
11/2" RAVEN VALVE



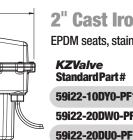
50 SERIES Cast Iron and Aluminum Butterfly Valves

- \cdot Engineered for actuation and designed to work with the KZValve actuators
- \cdot 2" and 3" cast iron values
- \cdot 4" and 5" aluminum valves
- Disk: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- · Valve body: Cast iron or aluminum
- Seat: EPDM (BUNA or Viton[™] available)
- · Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- · Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D) and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard to support user and environment protection



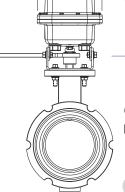


EH5 C Ho



EPDM seats, stainless steel disk and valve stem, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F

KZValve Standard Part # 59K35-10D50-D 59K35-20D57-D 59K35-20D5A-D



KZValve Standard Part # 59L35-10D50-DB 59L35-20D57-DB

59L35-20D5A-DE 59M35-10D50-D

59M35-20D57-D

59M35-20D5A-D

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.



2" Cast Iron Butterfly Valves

EPDM seats, stainless steel disk and valve stem, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 150 psi at 70° F

	Size	Control	Time	Cycle GPM*	Flow A	B	C	D
1	2"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	277	4.4"	7.2"	13.5"	1.9"
F1	2"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	277	4.4"	7.2"	13.5"	1.9"
F1	2"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	277	4.4"	7.2"	13.5"	1.9"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

3" Cast Iron Butterfly Valves

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
B1	3"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	720	5.2"	7.7"	15.7"	1.8"
B1	3"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	720	5.2"	7.7"	15.7"	1.8"
B1	3"	Positionable	10.0 sec.	720	5.2"	7.7"	15.7"	1.8"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

4" and 5" Aluminum Butterfly Valves

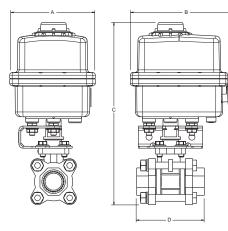
EPDM seats, stainless steel disk and valve stem, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 50 psi at 70° F

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	B	C	D
B1	4"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	1,366	5.2"	7.7"	17.4"	2.0"
B1	4"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	1,366	5.2"	7.7"	17.4"	2.0"
B1	4"	Positionable	10.0 sec.	1,366	5.2"	7.7"	17.4"	2.0"
)B1	5"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	2,192	5.2"	7.7"	17.9"	2.1"
)B1	5"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	2,192	5.2"	7.7"	17.9"	2.1"
)B1	5"	Positionable	10.0 sec.	2,192	5.2"	7.7"	17.9"	2.1"

61 SERIES NSF 61 Stainless Steel Ball Valves

- · ANSI/NSF 61 certified, Low-Lead certified, and approved for drinking water applications
- Engineered for actuation and designed to work with **KZValve** actuators
- \cdot $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1", 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2" stainless steel valves
- · 3-piece swing-out style, 2-Way ball valve
- All valve sizes are actuator ready (ISO 5211 mounting pad)
- Available with or without manual handle
- Valve body: CF8M stainless steel
- Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Seat: Virgin PTFE
- · Stem packing: PTFE
- · Stem O-ring: EPDM
- · Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated **NEMA 6P** to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection

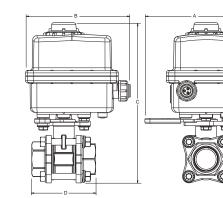




1/2" and 3/4" Stainless Steel 3-piece, 2-Way Ball Valves Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, ANSI/NSF 61 certified, Low-Lead certified and approved for drinking water applications in all 50 states. 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 1,000 psi at 70° F

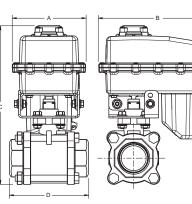
Part #

61DG3-10D20-P01 61D33-10D20-P01 61EG3-10D20-P01 61E33-10D20-P01





Part # 61FM33-10D20-P03



1", 1¹/₂" and 2" Stainless Steel 3-piece, 2-Way Ball Valves Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, ANSI/NSF 61 certified, Low-Lead certified and approved for drinking water applications in all 50 states. 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 1,000 psi at 70° F

Part

61FF2-10DW0-PF1 61F22-10DW0-PF1 61HF2-10DW0-PF 61H22-10DW0-PF 61iF2-10DW0-PF1 61i22-10DW0-PF1

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.



Size	Valve Control	Manual Handle	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
1⁄2"	On/Off	Yes	0.8 sec.	30	6.1"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
1⁄2"	On/Off	No	0.8 sec.	30	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
3⁄4"	On/Off	Yes	0.8 sec.	51	6.1"	5.1"	8.3"	3.2"
3⁄4"	On/Off	No	0.8 sec.	51	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.2"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

1" Stainless Steel 3-piece, 2-Way Direct Mount Ball Valve

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, direct mount to actuator with manual handle, ANSI/NSF 61 certified, Low-Lead certified and approved for drinking water applications in all 50 states. 12 VDC actuator.

	Size	Valve Control	Manual Handle	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
3	1"	On/Off	Yes	0.8 sec.	68	5.0"	5.1"	7.8"	3.1"

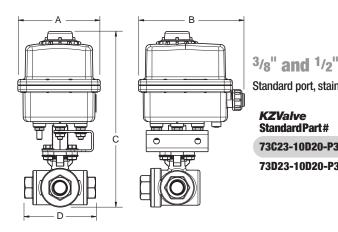
* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

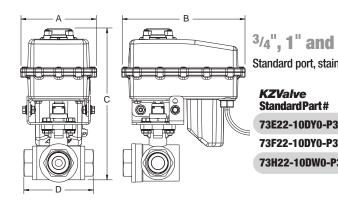
	Size	Valve Control	Manual Handle	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
1	1"	On/Off	Yes	3.0 sec.	68	4.3"	11.1"	8.4"	3.6"
1	1"	On/Off	No	3.0 sec.	68	4.3"	7.1"	8.4"	3.6"
1	11⁄2"	On/Off	Yes	3.0 sec.	170	4.3"	11.1"	9.4"	4.8"
1	11⁄2"	On/Off	No	3.0 sec.	170	4.3"	7.1"	9.4"	4.8"
1	2"	On/Off	Yes	3.0 sec.	376	4.3"	11.1"	9.4"	5.4"
1	2"	On/Off	No	3.0 sec.	376	4.3"	7.1"	9.4"	5.4"

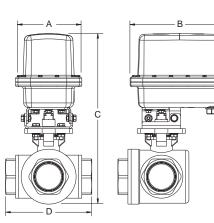
73 SERIES Stainless Steel 3-Way Ball Valves

- 3/8" to 2" 3-Way diverter stainless steel valves
- Valve body: CF8M stainless steel
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Seat: Molecularly Enhanced Virgin Teflon® (ME-PTFE)
- Stem packing: Adjustable molecularly enhanced virgin Teflon[®] (ME-PTFE) with Viton O-ring
- **Glass-filled nylon housing** is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection









KZValve StandardPart# 73i25-10D50-DB

Please consult Manager for additional options.



³/8" and ¹/2" Stainless Steel 3-Way Ball Valves

Standard port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 1,000 psi at 70° F

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	B	C	D
31	3⁄8"	On/On	0.8 sec.	6	4.0"	5.1"	8.1"	3.0"
31	1⁄2"	On/On	0.8 sec.	12	4.0"	5.1"	8.5"	3.4"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

³/4", 1" and 1¹/2" Stainless Steel 3-Way Ball Valves

Standard port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 1,000 psi at 70° F

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
31	3⁄4"	On/On	1.5 sec.	16	4.4"	7.2"	8.2"	3.4"
31	1"	On/On	1.5 sec.	20	4.4"	7.2"	8.9"	4.0"
931	11⁄2"	On/On	3.0 sec.	103	4.4"	7.2"	10.2"	5.0"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

2" Stainless Steel 3-Way Ball Valves

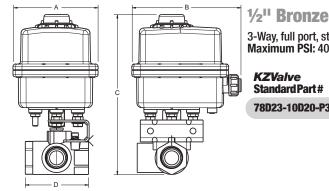
Standard port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 1,000 psi at 70° F

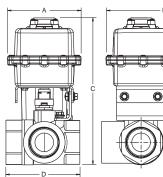
	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
81	2"	On/On	3.0 sec.	143	5.2"	7.7"	11.6"	5.9"
lt your	Distri	butor/Key Ac	count	*	GPM at 1	PSI d	rop, w	ater

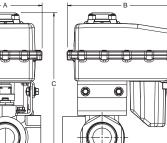
78 SERIES 3-Way Bronze Ball Valves

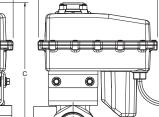
- \cdot 1/2" to 2" bronze 3-Way diverter ball valves
- Valve body: C84400 bronze
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem packing: PTFE
- **Glass-filled nylon housing** is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection











KZValve Standard Part # 78E22-10DY0-P3

78F22-10DY0-P3

78H22-10DW0-P 78i22-10DW0-P3

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.



1/2" Bronze Ball Valves

3-Way, full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve,12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 400 psi at 70° F $\,$

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D	
31	1⁄2"	On/On	0.8 sec.	5.4	4.0"	5.1"	7.0"	2.3"	

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

34", 1", 11/2" and 2" Bronze Ball Valves

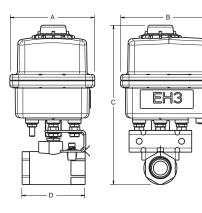
3-Way, standard port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 400 $\rm psi$ at 70° F

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	B	C	D
3U	3⁄4"	On/On	1.5 sec.	12	4.4"	7.2"	7.2"	3.0"
3U	1"	On/On	1.5 sec.	14	4.4"	7.2"	7.5"	3.3"
P3U	11⁄2"	On/On	3.0 sec.	34	4.4"	7.2"	8.8"	4.4"
3U	2"	On/On	3.0 sec.	47	4.4"	7.2"	9.2"	4.7"

84 SERIES 2-Way Bronze Ball Valves

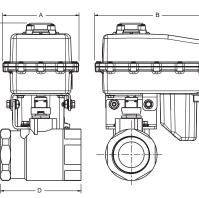
- \cdot 1/4" to 2" bronze 2-Way ball valves
- · Valve body: C84400 bronze
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem packing: PTFE
- Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection





KZValve Standard Part#

84B23-10D20-P4 84B23-20DP0-P4 84B23-20DQ0-P4 84C23-10D20-P4 84C23-20DP0-P4 84C23-20DQ0-P4 84D23-10D20-P4 84D23-20DP0-P4 84D23-20DQ0-P4



Maximum PSI: 600 psi at 70° F **KZV**alve

Standard Part# 84E22-10DY0-PF 84E22-20DW0-PF 84E22-20DU0-PF 84F22-10DY0-PF 84F22-20DW0-PI 84F22-20DU0-PF 84H22-10DY0-PF 84H22-20DW0-PI 84H22-20DU0-PF 84i22-10DW0-PF 84i22-20DW0-PF 84i22-20DU0-PF1



¹/4¹¹, ³/8¹¹ and ¹/2¹¹ Bronze Ball Valves

2-Way, full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve,12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 600 psi at 70° F $\,$

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
41	1⁄4"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	8.4	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
41	1⁄4"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	8.4	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
41	1⁄4"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	8.4	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
41	3⁄8"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	7.2	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
41	3⁄8"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	7.2	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
41	3⁄8"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	7.2	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
41	1⁄2"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
41	1⁄2"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
41	1⁄2"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"
						DOL		

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

³/4", 1", 1¹/2" and 2" Bronze Ball Valves

2-Way, standard port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator.

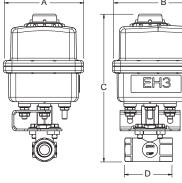
	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	в	C	D
				CIF IM		-	-	-
F1	3⁄4"	On/Off	1.5 sec	30	4.4"	7.2"	7.2"	3.0"
F1	3⁄4"	Positionable	3.0 sec	30	4.4"	7.2"	7.2"	3.0"
F1	3⁄4"	Positionable	8.0 sec	30	4.4"	7.2"	7.2"	3.0"
1	1"	On/Off	1.5 sec	43	4.4"	7.2"	7.5"	3.4"
F1	1"	Positionable	3.0 sec	43	4.4"	7.2"	7.5"	3.4"
F1	1"	Positionable	8.0 sec	43	4.4"	7.2"	7.5"	3.4"
F1	11⁄2"	On/Off	1.5 sec	84	4.4"	7.2"	8.8"	4.3"
F 1	1 1⁄2"	Positionable	3.0 sec	84	4.4"	7.2"	8.8"	4.3"
F1	11⁄2"	Positionable	8.0 sec	84	4.4"	7.2"	8.8"	4.3"
F1	2"	On/Off	3.0 sec	108	4.4"	7.2"	9.2"	4.7"
F1	2"	Positionable	3.0 sec	108	4.4"	7.2"	9.2"	4.7"
1	2"	Positionable	8.0 sec	108	4.4"	7.2"	9.2"	4.7"

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

88 SERIES 2-Way Stainless Steel Ball Valves

- 1/4" to 2" stainless steel 2-Way ball valves
- · Valve body: CF8M stainless steel
- Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel with Viton[™] 0-ring
- Seat: Molecularly Enhanced Virgin Teflon[®] (ME-PTFE)
- · Stem packing: Adjustable molecularly enhanced virgin Teflon[®](ME-PTFE)
- **Glass-filled nylon housing** is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection

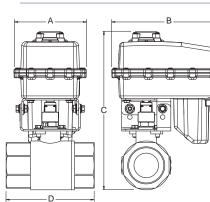




	тарана в — тарана на селото на	
c		

KZValve Standard Part # 88B33-10D20-P0 88B33-20DP0-P0 88B33-20D00-P0 88C33-10D20-P0 88C33-20DP0-P0 88C33-20DQ0-P0 88D33-10D20-P0 88D33-20DP0-P0

88D33-20DQ0-P0



KZValve Standard Part #

88E22-10DY0-PF 88E22-20DW0-PF 88E22-20DU0-PF 88F22-10DY0-PF 88F22-20DW0-PI 88F22-20DU0-PF 88H22-10DY0-PF 88H22-20DW0-PH 88H22-20DU0-PF 88i22-10DW0-PF



¹/4", ³/8", and ¹/2" Stainless Steel 2-Way Ball Valves

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 2,000 psi at 70° F

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	B	C	D
)1	1⁄4"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	8.4	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.2"
)1	1⁄4"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	8.4	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.2"
)1	1⁄4"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	8.4	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.2"
)1	3⁄8"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	7.2	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.2"
)1	3⁄8"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	7.2	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.2"
)1	3⁄8"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	7.2	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.2"
)1	1⁄2"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.4"
)1	1⁄2"	Positionable	2.5 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.4"
)1	1⁄2"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	15	4.0"	5.1"	7.4"	2.4"

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

³/4", 1", 1¹/2" and 2" Stainless Steel 2-Way Ball Valves

Standard port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. 3/4" and 1" Maximum PSI: 2,000 psi at 70° F • 1 1/2" and 2" Maximum PSI: 1,500 psi at 70° F

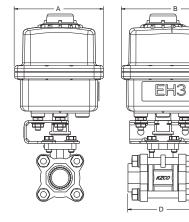
	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
1	3⁄4"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	30	4.4"	7.2"	8.0"	3.2"
F1	3⁄4"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	30	4.4"	7.2"	8.0"	3.2"
F1	3⁄4"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	30	4.4"	7.2"	8.0"	3.2"
[:] 1	1"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	43	4.4"	7.2"	8.4"	3.4"
F1	1"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	43	4.4"	7.2"	8.4"	3.4"
1	1"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	43	4.4"	7.2"	8.4"	3.4"
F1	11⁄2"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	84	4.4"	7.2"	9.3"	4.4"
F1	11⁄2"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	84	4.4"	7.2"	9.3"	4.4"
F1	11⁄2"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	84	4.4"	7.2"	9.3"	4.4"
-1	2"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	108	4.4"	7.2"	9.7"	5.4"

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

89 SERIES Stainless Steel 3-Piece, 2-Way Ball Valves

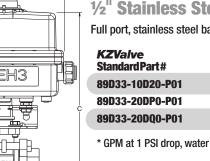
- $\cdot \frac{1}{2}$ " to 3" stainless steel 3-piece swing out style, 2-Way ball valves
- Valve body: CF8M stainless steel
- Ball: 316 stainless steel
- Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem packing: PTFE and Viton[™]
- · Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection





<u>A</u>

EH5



KZValve Standard Part# 89E22-10DY0-PF 89E22-20DW0-P 89E22-20DU0-PF 89F22-10DY0-PF 89F22-20DW0-PI 89F22-20DU0-PF 89G22-10DY0-PF 89G22-20DW0-P 89G22-20DU0-PI 89H22-10DY0-PF 89H22-20DW0-P 89H22-20DU0-PF

* GPM at 1 PSI drop, water

KZValve

Standard Part# 89i35-10D50-DB 89i35-20D57-DB 89i35-20D5A-DE 89J35-10D50-DE 89J35-20D57-DE 89J35-20D5A-DE 89K35-10D50-DI

89K35-20D57-DI 89K35-20D5A-DI

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options. * GPM at 1 PSI drop, water



5.1" 8.3" 3.0"

5.1" 8.3" 3.0"

1/2" Stainless Steel 3-Piece, 2-Way Ball Valves

Positionable 2.5 sec.

Positionable 7.0 sec.

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
						_	-	_
01	1⁄2"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	30	4.0"	5.1"	8.3"	3.0"

30

30

4.0"

4.0"

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 1,000 psi at 70° F

1/2"

1/2"

34", 1", 11/4" and 11/2" Stainless Steel 3-Piece, 2-Way Ball Valves Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 1,000 psi at 70° F

	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Flow GPM*	A	В	C	D
F1	3⁄4"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	51	4.4"	7.2"	8.2"	3.2"
PF1	3⁄4 "	Positionable	3.0 sec.	51	4.4"	7.2"	8.2"	3.2"
F1	3⁄4 "	Positionable	8.0 sec.	51	4.4"	7.2"	8.2"	3.2"
F1	1"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	68	4.4"	7.2"	8.6"	3.6"
F1	1"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	68	4.4"	7.2"	8.6"	3.6"
F1	1"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	68	4.4"	7.2"	8.6"	3.6"
F1	11⁄4"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	112	4.4"	7.2"	9.1"	4.4"
PF1	11⁄4"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	112	4.4"	7.2"	9.1"	4.4"
F1	11⁄4"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	112	4.4"	7.2"	9.1"	4.4"
F1	11⁄2"	On/Off	1.5 sec.	170	4.4"	7.2"	9.6"	4.8"
PF1	1½"	Positionable	3.0 sec.	170	4.4"	7.2"	9.6"	4.8"
F1	11/2"	Positionable	8.0 sec.	170	4.4"	7.2"	9.6"	4.8"

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

2", 2¹/₂" and 3" Stainless Steel 3-Piece, 2-Way Ball Valves

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, 12 VDC actuator. Maximum PSI: 1,000 psi at 70° F

		_	Cycle	Flow			_	
	Size	Control	Time	GPM*	A	B	C	D
B1	2"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	376	5.2"	7.7"	11.1"	4.4"
31	2"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	376	5.2"	7.7"	11.1"	4.4"
B1	2"	Positionable	10.0 sec.	376	5.2"	7.7"	11.1"	4.4"
B1	21⁄2"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	750	5.2"	7.7"	11.1"	4.4"
B1	21⁄2"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	750	5.2"	7.7"	11.1"	4.4"
B1	21⁄2"	Positionable	10.0 sec.	750	5.2"	7.7"	11.1"	4.4"
B1	3"	On/Off	3.0 sec.	1,300	5.2"	7.7"	11.5"	5.5"
B1	3"	Positionable	7.0 sec.	1,300	5.2"	7.7"	11.5"	5.5"
B1	3"	Positionable	10.0 sec.	1,300	5.2"	7.7"	11.5"	5.5"

92 SERIES Stainless Steel 3-Piece, 2-Way Ball Valves

- 1" full port stainless steel valve with manual handle
- · Mounts directly to actuator
- · Valve body: CF8M stainless steel
- · Ball: 316 stainless steel
- · Stem: 316 stainless steel
- Seat: Virgin PTFE
- \cdot Stem packing: PTFE and Viton ${}^{\rm TM}$
- **Glass-filled nylon housing** is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection

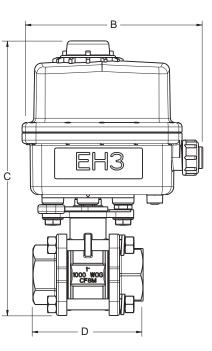


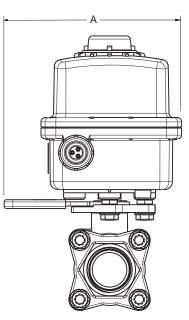
1" Stainless Steel 3-Piece, 2-Way Direct Mount Ball Valves

Full port, stainless steel ball, FNPT, ball valve, direct mount to actuator, with manual handle, 12 VDC actuator. **Maximum PSI:** 600 psi at 70° F

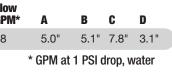
	<i>KZValve</i> Standard Part #	Size	Control	Cycle Time	Fic GP
(92FM33-10D20-P03	1"	On/Off	0.8 sec.	68

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.





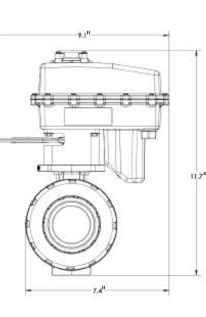




95 SERIES 2-Way PVC Ball Valves

- Valve Sizes
 - EH3 actuator 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"
 - · EH2 actuator 11/4", 11/2", 2"
- Valve body: PVC
- · Ball: PVC
- · Stem: PVC
- · Seats: Reversible PTFE or optional Viton
- · Body seals: EPDM
- Stem seals: EPDM dual o-rings
- · Valves come with a KZValve waterproof actuator providing longer valve and actuator life
- Available control options include 12/24 VDC and 24 VAC on/off actuation
- · Consistent operating torque allowing for adjustment-free design
- Integral mounting pad for skid or panel mount
- Manual override handle option available
- Retrofit kits available for new and existing valves
- Hayward TBH Series NSF Rating, etc.
- NSF/ANSI 61and NSF/ANSI 372 Listed
- PVC per ASTM D1784 Cell Class 12454





1⁄4		,	3⁄8	
M	ni	h	ri	1

Maximum PSI: 250 psi at 70° F operating pressure differentialFlow: CV = 1-291-29 GPM @ 1 PSI drop, water 2.53-75.11 GPM @ 5 PSI drop, water **Cycle Time:** 0.8 second cyccle time @ 90° **Voltage:** 12/24 VDC and 24 VAC Available **Amperage:** 1 amp operating

KZValve Standard Pa 95B33-10D2 95C33-10D2 95D33-10D2 95E33-10D20

KZValve Standard Pa 95G22-10DY

95H22-10DY

95i22-10DY0

KZValve Standard Pai

10D20-P0P 10DYO-PFP

10DW0-PFP



Valves

%", ½", ¾", **& 1" Full Port, 2-Way** rized Ball Valves

StandardPart#	Description (includes Hayward PVC valve)
95B33-10D20-P0P	$\ensuremath{^{\prime\prime}}\xspace$, 2-way, PVC ball valve, EH3, 12 VDC, on/off, 0.8 sec, 3-pin
95C33-10D20-POP	$3\!$
95D33-10D20-POP	$^{1\!\!/}_{2}$ ", 2-way, PVC ball valve, EH3, 12 VDC, on/off, 0.8 sec, 3-pin
95E33-10D20-P0P	$3\!4$ ", 2-way, PVC ball valve, EH3, 12 VDC, on/off, 0.8 sec, 3-pin
95F33-10D20-P0P	1", 2-way, PVC ball valve, EH3, 12 VDC, on/off, 0.8 sec, 3-pin

1¹/₄", 1¹/₂", & 2" Full Port, 2-Way Motorized Ball Valves

Maximum PSI: 250 psi at 70° F operating pressure differential Flow: CV = 75-150 75-150 GPM @ 1 PSI drop, water 194.27-388.5 GPM @ 5 PSI drop, water Cycle Time: 1.5 second cyccle time @ 90° Voltage: 12/24 VDC and 24 VAC Available Amperage: 1.5 amp operating

rt#	Description (includes Hayward PVC valve)
0-PFP	1 ¼", 2-way, PVC ball valve, EH2, 12 VDC, on/off, 1.5 sec, 3-pin
0-PFP	1 1/2", 2-way, PVC ball valve, EH2, 12 VDC, on/off, 1.5 sec, 3-pin
)-PFP	2", 2-way, PVC ball valve, EH2, 12 VDC, on/off, 1.5 sec, 3-pin

KZValve EH3 or EH2 waterproof motorized actuator and adapter kit only available in 12/24VDC and 24VAC.

rt#	Description (For use with Hayward PVC valve, not included)	
	Actuator w/adapter ½", ¾", 1", EH3, on/off, 0.8 sec, 12 VDC, 3-pin	
	Actuator w/adapter 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", EH2, on/off, 1.5 sec, 12 VDC, 3-pin	
	Actuator w/adapter 1 ¼", 1 ½", 2", EH2, on/off, 3.0 sec, 12 VDC, 3-pin	

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

RETROFIT KITS AKRON & ELKHART VALVES

- \cdot Designed for use in fire apparatus applications and extreme conditions
- Actuator retrofit kits for Akron valves:
- Gen II series valves (2" to 4")
- · 7800 series valves (1" to 3")
- · 8800 series valves (1" to 3")
- Actuator retrofit kits for Elkhart valves:
 Unibody series valves (2" to 3")
- Meets NFPA 1901 Standard for automotive fire apparatus
- \cdot Manual override handle is available with these retrofit kits
- Actuators require low amp draw for optimum electrical performance of your system
- Actuators are constructed with solid state components for increased durability and maintenance-free performance
- Glass-filled nylon housing is durable, impact resistant, provides long life and lower maintenance cost
- Waterproof actuator housing is rated NEMA 6P to protect internal components from corrosion and extend actuator life
- Actuator housing is ignition safe (Rated NEMA 7D and meets the USCG Electrical Systems Standard) to support user and environment protection



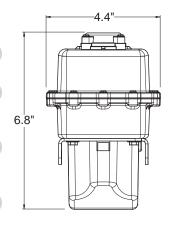
KZValve Retrofit Kits

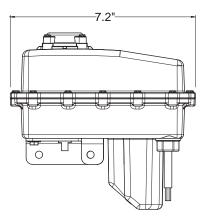
	Size	Kit Part Actuator	Number
Akron 7800 & 8800	1"	EH2	EH-120
	11⁄2"	EH2	EH-121
Akron 7800	2"	EH2	EH-122
	21⁄2"	EH5	A7235
	3"	EH5	A7335
Akron 8800	2"	EH2	AK822
	21⁄2"	EH5	AK835
	3"	EH5	AK835
Akron Generation II	2"	EH2	AG222
	21⁄2"	EH5	AG235
	3"	EH5	AG235
	31⁄2"	EH5	AG235
	4"	EH5	AK435
Elkhart Unibody	2"	EH2	ELK22
	21⁄2"	EH5	ELK25
	3"	EH5	ELK25

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

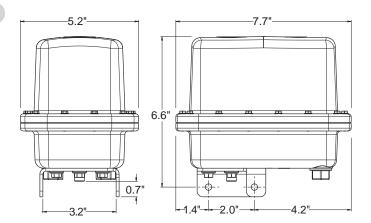


EH2 Actuator

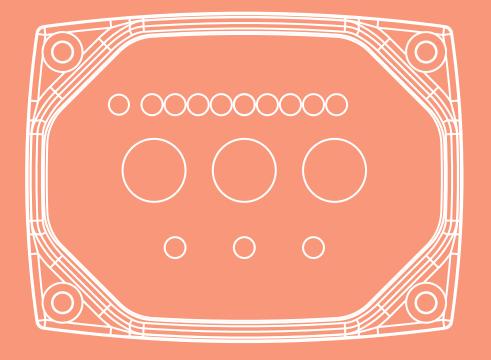


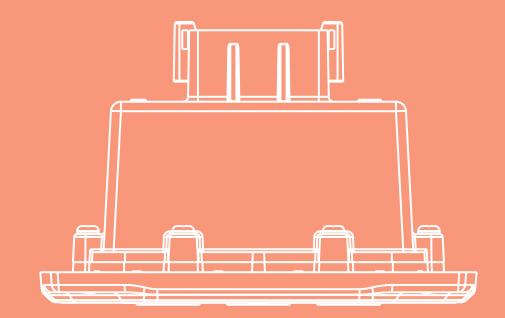


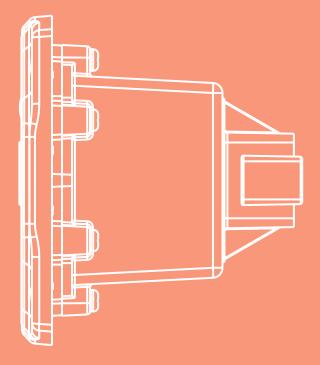
EH5 Actuator



Controllers Pages 67-72







SC SERIES CONTROLLERS TSL Plus & Dial-A-Matic

- Switch membrane is UV-coated to extend the life of the controller
- Sealed, waterproof case protects internal components and extends controller life

Dial-A-Matic

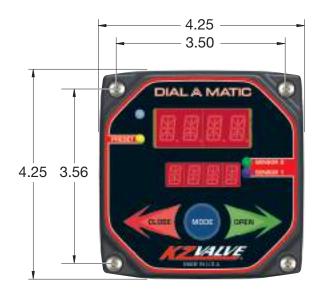
- Glass-filled nylon case is durable and impact-resistant, providing long life and lower maintenance costs
- Easy-to-calibrate controller allows the user to make fast control adjustments for multiple applications
- Long lasting, flush switch membrane is ergonomically designed and user friendly to increase user efficiency
- **Compact, lightweight design** allows use in spaceconstrained applications
- High-intensity LEDs with automatic light sensor to increase or dim LEDs and improve visibility in dark or direct sunlight conditions
 Dial-A-Matic
- Customizable graphics and displays to meet manufacturer or user preferences
- Multiple controllers can be utilized to control a single valve, increasing operator efficiency and safety
- **Controllers have 12/24 VDC capability**, providing design efficiency and universal function
- Dial-A-Matic controllers feature four digit alpha numeric display and programmable presets providing quick and easy, repeatable settings for improved efficiency, cost savings and environmental safety
- Dial-A-Matic Plus controller is available with pressure and temperature sensing
- TSL PLUS is designed to perform accurate valve control including the following functions: On-Off, On-Preset-Off, and incremental Open/Close (positional) operation.

TSL Plus

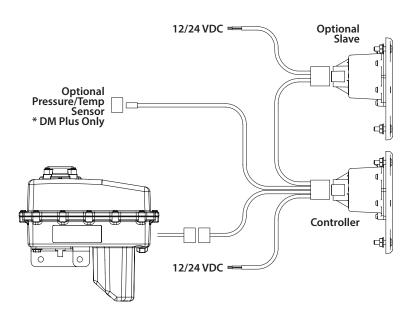






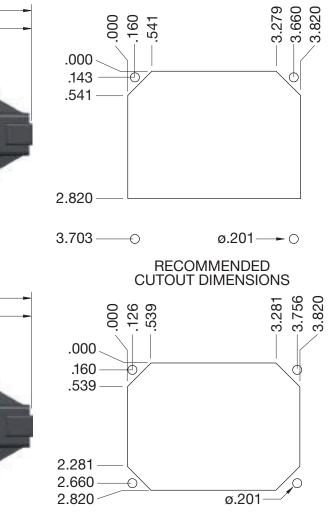








Controllers



2.80

2.80

2.00

2.50

2.50

*All dimensions are in inches.

SC SERIES CONTROLLERS SC-25

- SC waterproof controller allows users to control one regulating and three section valves, with the convenience of Master On/Off buttons
- Sealed, waterproof case protects internal components and extends controller life
- Switch membrane is UV-coated to extend the life of the controller
- High Intensity LEDs with automatic light sensor to increase or dim LEDs and improve visibility in dark or direct sunlight conditions
- Controllers have 12/24 VDC capability, providing design efficiency and universal function
- **Compact, lightweight design** allows use in space-constrained applications





	Part #	Description
(SC-25	SC controller with 3 On/Off, 1 regulating, 2
	699-0032	SC controller only
(398-0484	25-ft. harness only

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.



SC-25 Mounting Options

BRACKET MOUNT





25-ft. harness and bracket

PANEL MOUNT



SWITCHBOX CONTROLLERS

- Controllers
- Control up to five ON/OFF and one Rate Control Valve in addition to a master ON/OFF switch
- Control switches for EH2, EH3, EH5 and EH7 **KZValve** Waterproof Electric Actuators
- \cdot Up to five ON/OFF switches on the faceplate
- One Rate Control switch option available
- Master ON/OFF switch comes standard with each Switchbox
- ·12-foot power lead
- ON/OFF 5' cord with sealed terminals
- · 25' extension cord available
- · Feedback lights give ON position indication



HOW TO BUILD A SWITCH BOX

Switch Switch	n Box Type N		Description	Flow Control
	Examples: EHPT-16A (s	itch box without 25' extension cord), EHSX-36A (three switch bo	ox with 25' extension cord	
EHPT	Switch Box only 16A		One Switch, ON/OFF 3-Wire/3-Pin WeatherPak Tower SPST	K* = DPDT Paddle Switch
	No Extension Cord	26A	Two Switches	R**
HSX	Includes 25'	36A	Three Switches	
	Extension Cord	46A	Four Switches	
		56A	Five Switches	
			h box without 25' extension cord), with 25' extension cord and additional switch for one flow con	trol valve)
EHPT	Switch Box only No Extension Cord 620	610	One Switch, ON/OFF 4-Wire/4-Pin WeatherPak Tower SPST Feedback at open	K* = DPDT Paddle Switch B**
		620	Two Switches	
EHSX		630	Three Switches	
IIOA				
IIOA	Extension Cord	640	Four Switches	
IIOA		640 650	Four Switches Five Switches	
	Extension Cord	650		box with 25' extension core
	Extension Cord	650	Five Switches	
	Extension Cord Examples: EHPT-1550	650 (single sv	Five Switches vitch box without 25' extension cord), EHSX-355 (three switch b	
HPT	Extension Cord Examples: EHPT-1550 Switch Box only	650 (single sv 155 (0)	Five Switches witch box without 25' extension cord), EHSX-355 (three switch b One Switch, ON/OFF 4-Wire/4-Pin WeatherPak Tower SPST	K* = DPDT Paddle Swite
HPT HSX	Extension Cord Examples: EHPT-1550 Switch Box only No Extension Cord	650 (single sv 155 (0) 255 (0)	Five Switches witch box without 25' extension cord), EHSX-355 (three switch b One Switch, ON/OFF 4-Wire/4-Pin WeatherPak Tower SPST Two Switches	K* = DPDT Paddle Swite

**R 4-wire flow control available as a service item. Not for new applications.

REPLACEMENT PART NUMBERS

	Part #	Description
	EHPT-157	EHSX Switch Box and Cover
	EHPT-388	SPDT Rocker Switch
	EHPT-390	DPDT Paddle Switch for Flow Cont
	EHPT-391	Mini-Spade Fuse, 5 AMP
EHPT-393		Mini-Spade Fuse, 10 AMP
	EHPT-395	25' Harness Extension Cord with V
	EHPT-395-12	12' Extension Cord with WeatherPa
	800315	Harness, Extension, 60A, 3-Strand

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

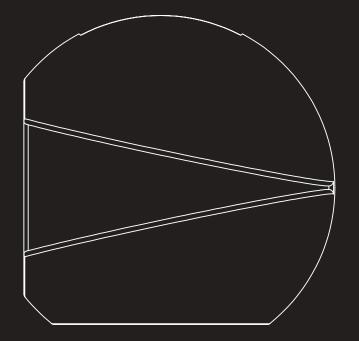


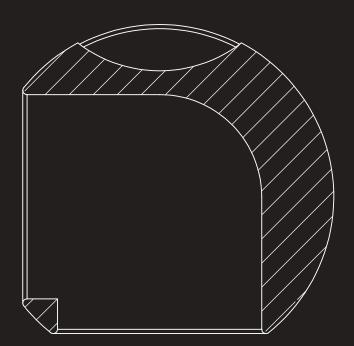
trol

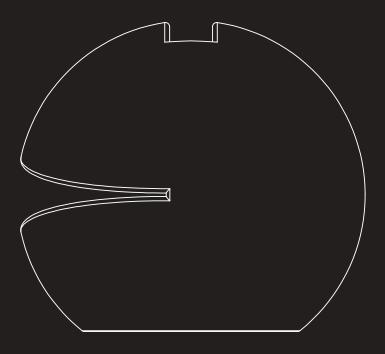
WeatherPak, 4-Strand/4 Tower ak, 4-Strand/4 Tower d, 25' Cable

Accessories

Pages 75-84







ACCESSORIES Electrical Connectors

KZValve offers a wide variety of weather proof eletrical connectors to solve connectivity needs when preformance is on the line.

• Deutsch DT Series: 2, 3, 4, 6, & 8 position available. Overmold Options available.

· ConXAll Series: 3 and 4 Pin available.

• Ampseal 16 Series: 4 and 6 Pin available.

• WeatherPak Series: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 8 Pin available.

· Metri-Pak 150 & 280 Series: 2, 3, 4, & 6 Pin available.

· M12 Series: 4 & 5 Pin available.



M12 Series







ConXAII Series





Metri-Pak 150 & 280 Series

Ampseal 16 Series



WeatherPak Series

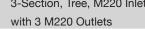
Please consult your Distributor/ Key Account Manager for additonal connectivity options.



ACCESSORIES Flanged Manifolds and Clamps









Part #	Description
209-0004	Clamp, M100, Stainless Steel
QX4-200	Clamp, M200, Stainless Steel
100266	Clamp, M220, Stainless Steel
100447	Gasket, M100, EPDM

To improve plumbing efficiency, KZValve offers custom manifolds and flanged accessories to maximize preformance.



Part #	Male Hose Barbs	
211-0035	M200 x 1" Straight HB	
211-0031	M200 x 11/4" Straight HB	
QX-132	M200 x 2" Straight HB	
QX-183	M200 x 11/2" 90° HB	



Part #	Tee Fittings	
203-0030	M100 Outlet x M200 Inlets	
203-0021	M200 Inlet x M200 Outlets	
203-0040	M220 Inlet x 11/2" HB Outlets	
203-0042	M100 Inlet x 11/2" HB Outlets	



Part # 211-0075 100264

M200 x M100 Reducer M200 Cap with Blink %" Gauge Port

Please consult your Distributor/ Key Account Manager for additional fittings and material options.

ACCESSORIES QD Fittings

KZValve offers a wide variety of fittings and manifold configurations for the TX2 family and ³/8" *ZIPValve*.



Kit #	Part #	FNPT
511-0019	211-0224	1/2" FNPT x Female QD
511-0016	211-0017	34" FNPT x Female QE
511-0164	412-0008	1/2" FNPT x Male QD
511-0163	412-0007	1/4" FNPT x Male QD
511-0162	412-0006	34" FNPT x Male QD



Kit #	Part #	Blank Caps
511-0010	211-0062	Female QD End Cap
511-0011	412-0004	Male QD End Cap



Kit #	Part #	Additional Accessories
511-0023	412-0001	1/2" ID Tee Fitting, Female C x Female QD x Male QD (use to build manifolds)
511-0028	211-0239	M100 Flange x Female QD
	106-0018	Hairpin Retainer
511-0017	299-0030	Metered Bypass Assembly







Kit #	Part #	90° Hose Barbs
511-0027	211-0228	1⁄2" 90° Hose Barb x Female QD
511-0014	211-0118	3/4" 90° Hose Barb x Female QD
511-0015	211-0119	1" 90° Hose Barb x Female QD



Kit #	Part #	Female Hose Barbs
511-0026	211-0227	1/2" Straight Hose Barb x Female QD
511-0012	211-0066	34" Straight Hose Barb x Female QD
511-0013	211-0074	1" Straight Hose Barb x Female QD



Kit #	Part #	Male Hose Barbs
511-0024	412-0002	1/2" Straight Hose Barb x Male QD
511-0025	412-0003	$\ensuremath{\overset{3}_{\!$

QD

All Female QD kits include Hairpin, EPDM O-Rings, and Silicone pack.

All Male QD kits include EPDM O-Rings, and Silicone pack.

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.

ACCESSORIES QF Fittings

KZValve introduces the new QF Series to add to a wide variety of fittings and manifold configurations for the TX2 family and 3/8" *ZIPValve*.



Kit #	Part #	MNPT
511-0169	211-0313	1/4" QF Male Cap NPT
511-0172	211-0357	%" QF Male Cap NPT



Kit #	Part #	Blank Caps
511-0170	211-0316	Male QF End Cap



KIT #	Part #	Additional Accessories
511-0167	211-0312	M100 Flange x Female
	106-0031	Hairpin ³ /16"
511-0181	203-0064	QF x QD Manifold Tee







Kit # Part # Gaskets 511-0179 205-0161 QF EPDM Gasket 205-0181 QF Viton Gasket



Kit #	Part #	Female Hose Barbs
511-0168	211-0315	1" Straight Hose Barb x Female QF



ACCESSORIES QH Fittings

ZIAUN

Designed to fit the QX Series Valves, *KZValve* offers the QH Series connections to accomodate a wide variety of fluid plumbing solution needs.



Part #	Male Hose Barbs
QHP-050	1/2" Straight Hose Barb x QH Hairpin Quid
QHP-075	3/4 Straight Hose Barb x QH Hairpin Qu
QHP-100	1" Straight Hose Barb x QH Hairpin Qui



Part #	90° Hose I
QHP-050L	½" 90° HB x I
QHP-075L	¾" 90° HB x I
QHP-100L	1" 90° HB x N



Part # QX-102

Description Hairpin, Stainless Steel

> Part # QHP-075F QHP-100M

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional connection options.







ick-Connect, Polypropylene uick-Connect, Polypropylene ick-Connect, Polypropylene



Barbs

Male QH Hairpin Quick-Connect, Polypropylene Male QH Hairpin Quick-Connect, Polypropylene Male QH Hairpin Quick-Connect, Polypropylene



Description 3/4" Female NPT x QH Hairpin Quick-Connect, Polypropylene 1" Male NPT x QH Hairpin Quick-Connect, Polypropylene

CHARACTERIZED V-PORT BALL VALVES

3-Way Bottom Load

1/2", 1" and 11/2" Polypropylene and Stainless Steel 3-Way, **Throttling V-Ball Valves**

Full port valves with stainless steel ball, FNPT. Requires 225° operation.

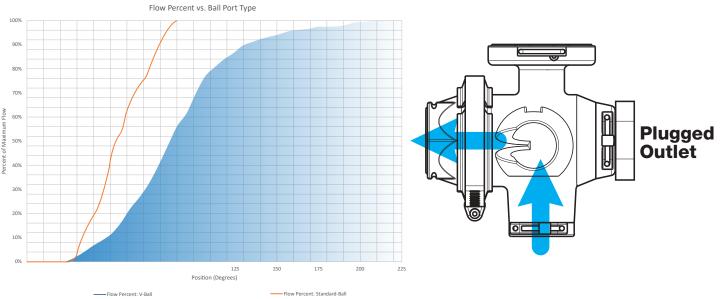
Maximum PSI: 1" Valves

150 psi (10.3 bar) at 70° F (21° C) Polypropylene 600 psi (41.4 bar) at 70° F (21° C) Stainless Steel 150 psi (8.6 bar) at 70° F (21° C) Polypropylene 600 psi (41.4 bar) at 70° F (21° C) Stainless Steel

Poly Part #	SS Part #	Size	GPM Flow Rate*	Liter/min Flow Rate*
H6D37	S6F22	1⁄2"	6	22.7
F6F33	S6F22	1"	25	94
F6H22	S6H22	11⁄2"	47	177

*Flow rate at 1 psi drop, wate

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.



11/2" Valve

KEY **FEATURES**

 Near linear flow control · Larger range of fluid control · 225° or 255° rotation V-Ball · From low volume to full port

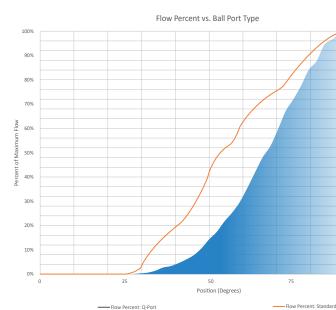


1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 1" and 11/2" Stainless Steel 2-Way, Throttling Q-Ball Valves

Stainless steel valves with stainless steel ball, FNPT. 90° operation. Maximum PSI: 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" Valves 2,000 psi (137.9 bar) at 70° F (21° C)

Part #	Size	Valve Control
88BQ3	1⁄4 "	Regulating
88CQ3	3⁄8"	Regulating
88DQ3	1⁄2"	Regulating
S2FQ2	1"	Regulating
88HQ2	11⁄2"	Regulating

Please consult your Distributor/Key Account Manager for additional options.



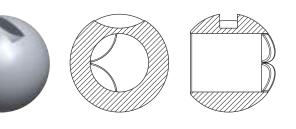
KEY . More precise low end flow **FEATURES** control with a 2-way ball valve •90° rotation ·Various valve sizes available

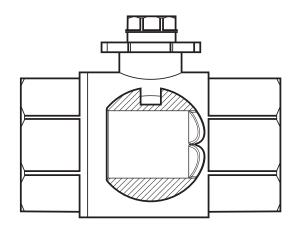


2-Way Stainless Steel

1¹/₂" Valves

1,500 psi (103.4 bar) at 70° F (21° C)

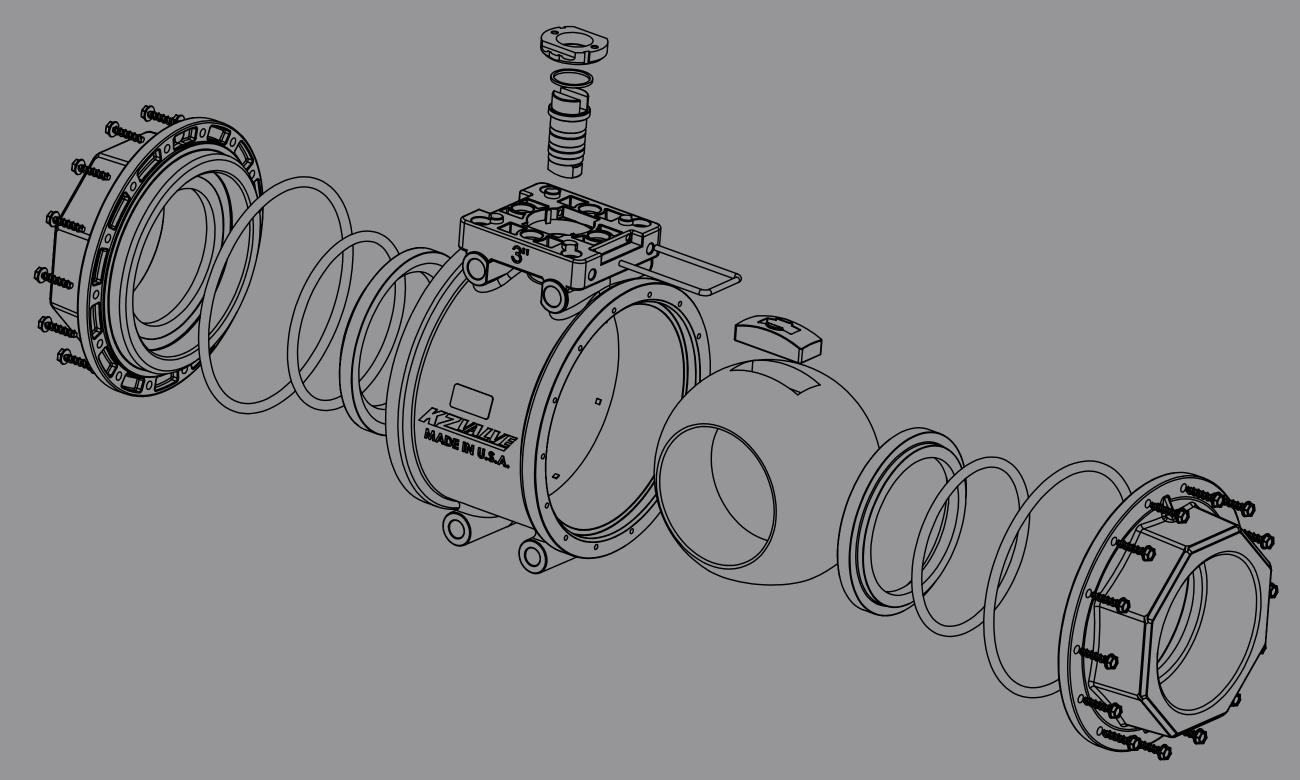






Technical Data & Wiring Diagrams

Pages 87-148



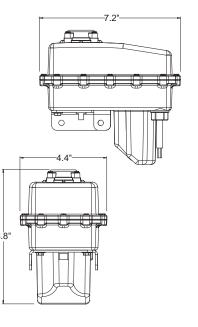
EH2 SERIES Technical Data & Wiring Diagrams

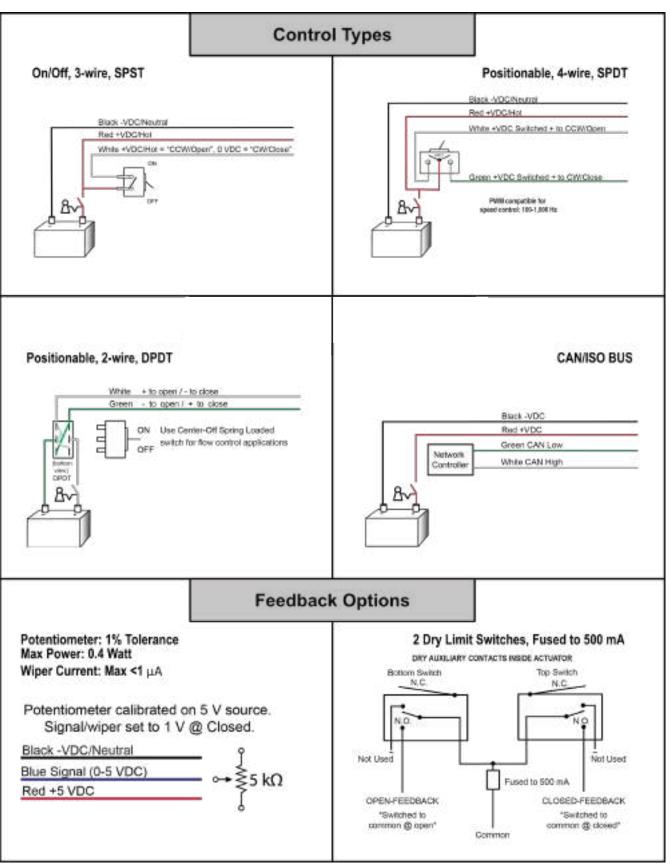


Technical Data		EH2 Series	
Power Supply		12/24 VDC, 24 VAC	
Power Consumption Running		1.0 - 2.0 Amps	
	Stall	2.0 - 9.0 Amps	
Electrical Connection		1.5' 18 AWG Tinned Copper terminated in Deutsch DT,	
		WeatherPak, Metri-Pak, Ampseal	
Control Input Impedance 1.2K		On/Off, three-wire; 2 power, 1 signal < 5mA	
Switching Threshold 2.5V @	12VDC	Positioning, four-wire; 2 power, 2 signal < 5mA	
		3 Position, four-wire; 2 power, 2 signal,	
		default to center	
		Proportional; 0-5, 0-10, 4-20 mA	
		Direct Drive, two-wire; reverse polarity	
		Other; CAN J1939, Digital RS232	
Torque	Running	150 to 220in/lb	
	Stall	Max 440in/lb	
Direction of Rotation		CCW to On, CW to Off	
Direction of Rotation Mechanical Angle of R	otation	CCW to On, CW to Off Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300°	
	otation		
Mechanical Angle of R	otation	Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300°	
Mechanical Angle of R Running Time	otation	Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300° 0.5 to 7.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC	
Mechanical Angle of R Running Time	otation	Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300° 0.5 to 7.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC Visual Indicator, Yellow = On/Off, Red = Positioning,	
Mechanical Angle of R Running Time Position Indication	otation	Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300° 0.5 to 7.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC Visual Indicator, Yellow = On/Off, Red = Positioning, Aux. Limit Switches, 5 K Potentiometer	
Mechanical Angle of R Running Time Position Indication	otation	Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300° 0.5 to 7.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC Visual Indicator, Yellow = On/Off, Red = Positioning, Aux. Limit Switches, 5 K Potentiometer Capable with intermediate coupled valves, power disconnected Glass-filled Nylon	
Mechanical Angle of R Running Time Position Indication Manual Override	otation	 Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300° 0.5 to 7.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC Visual Indicator, Yellow = On/Off, Red = Positioning, Aux. Limit Switches, 5 K Potentiometer Capable with intermediate coupled valves, power disconnected Glass-filled Nylon NEMA 6P, 7D, IP68, ISO 20653 & IEC 60529 	
Mechanical Angle of R Running Time Position Indication Manual Override Enclosure Material		Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300° 0.5 to 7.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC Visual Indicator, Yellow = On/Off, Red = Positioning, Aux. Limit Switches, 5 K Potentiometer Capable with intermediate coupled valves, power disconnected Glass-filled Nylon	
Mechanical Angle of R Running Time Position Indication Manual Override Enclosure Material Enclosure Rating		Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300° 0.5 to 7.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC Visual Indicator, Yellow = On/Off, Red = Positioning, Aux. Limit Switches, 5 K Potentiometer Capable with intermediate coupled valves, power disconnected Glass-filled Nylon NEMA 6P, 7D, IP68, ISO 20653 & IEC 60529 -32°F to 125°F (-36°C to 52°C) -40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)	
Mechanical Angle of R Running Time Position Indication Manual Override Enclosure Material Enclosure Rating Operating Temperature		 Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300° 0.5 to 7.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC Visual Indicator, Yellow = On/Off, Red = Positioning, Aux. Limit Switches, 5 K Potentiometer Capable with intermediate coupled valves, power disconnected Glass-filled Nylon NEMA 6P, 7D, IP68, ISO 20653 & IEC 60529 -32°F to 125°F (-36°C to 52°C) 	

- Application For on/off and regulating control of liquid or gas in various systems. Control is typically from PLC contact(s), agricultural monitor, or a manual switch capable of minimum 5mA.
- **Operation** Provides maintenance-free operation for compatible applications. Available with various electrical connection types, feedback, and built-in position indication showing the extents of travel.
- Installation May be installed in any orientation without concern of moisture ingress. Should the valve plumbing support the actuated valve, independent support or mount is not required.*

*Consult factory for mounting options only.







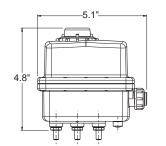
EH3 SERIES Technical Data & Wiring Diagrams

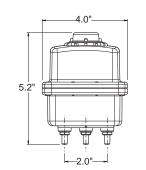


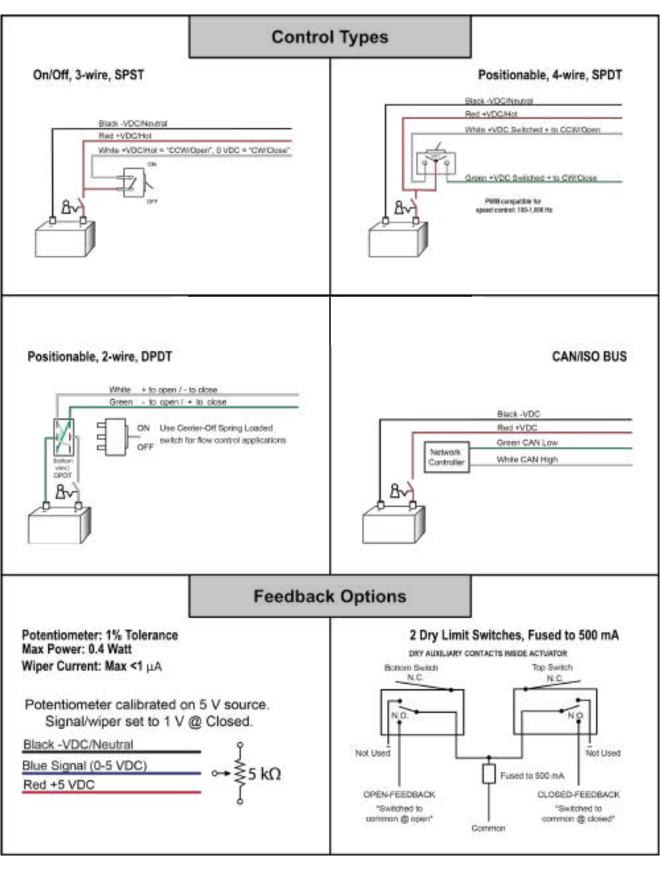
Technical Data		EH3 Series
Power Supply		12/24 VDC, 24 VAC
Power Consumption Running		1.0 - 1.5 Amps
	Stall	3.0 - 5.5 Amps
Electrical Connection		1.5' 18 AWG Tinned Copper terminated in Deutsch DT,
		WeatherPak, Metri-Pak, Ampseal
Control		On/Off, three-wire; 2 power, 1 signal < 5mA
Input Impedance 0.41K Switching Threshold 2.5V @	12VDC	Positioning, four-wire; 2 power, 2 signal < 5mA
		3 Position, four-wire; 2 power, 2 signal,
		default to center
		Proportional; 0-5, 0-10, 4-20 mA
		Other; CAN J1939, Digital RS232
Torque	Running	40 to 70in/lb
	Stall	Max 150in/lb
Direction of Rotation		CCW to On, CW to Off
Mechanical Angle of F	Rotation	Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300°
Running Time		1.0 to 10.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC
Position Indication		Visual Indicator, Yellow = On/Off, Red = Positioning,
		Aux. Limit Switches, 5 K Potentiometer
Manual Override		Capable with intermediate coupled valves,
		power disconnected
Enclosure Material		Glass-filled Nylon
Enclosure Rating		NEMA 6P, 7D, IP68, ISO 20653 & IEC 60529
Operating Temperatur	е	-32°F to 125°F (-36°C to 52°C)
Storage Temperature		-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)
Servicing		Maintenance Free
Weight		1.76 lbs. (0.8 kg.)

- Application For on/off and regulating control of liquid or gas in various systems. Control is typically from PLC contact(s), agricultural monitor, or a manual switch capable of minimum 5mA.
- **Operation** Provides maintenance-free operation for compatible applications. Available with various electrical connection types, feedback, and built-in position indication showing the extents of travel.
- Installation May be installed in any orientation without concern of moisture ingress. Should the valve plumbing support the actuated valve, independent support or mount is not required.*

*Consult factory for mounting options only.









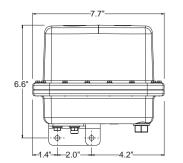
EH5 SERIES Technical Data & Wiring Diagrams

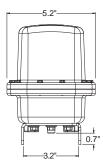


Technical Data		EH5 Series
Power Supply		12/24 VDC, 24 VAC
Power Consumption Running		2.5 Amps
	Stall	8.0 Amps
Electrical Connection		1.5' 18 AWG Tinned Copper terminated in Deutsch DT,
		WeatherPak, Metri-Pak, Ampseal
Control		On/Off, three-wire; 2 power, 1 signal < 5mA
Input Impedance 1.2K Switching Threshold 2.5V @ 1	2VDC	Positioning, four-wire; 2 power, 2 signal < 5mA
		3 Position, four-wire; 2 power, 2 signal,
		default to center
		Proportional; 0-5, 0-10, 4-20 mA
		Other; CAN J1939, Digital RS232
Torque Running		350in/lb
	Stall	Max 750in/lb
Direction of Rotation		CCW to On, CW to Off
Mechanical Angle of Re	otation	Factory set to 91°, Adjustable up to 300°
Running Time		3.0 sec. No Load @ 13.8 VDC,
		Digital Speed Control Available
Position Indication		Aux. Limit Switches, 5 K Potentiometer
Manual Override		Capable with intermediate coupled valves,
		power disconnected
Enclosure Material		Glass-filled Nylon
Enclosure Rating		NEMA 6P, 7D, IP68, ISO 20653 & IEC 60529
Operating Temperature)	-32°F to 125°F (-36°C to 52°C)
Storage Temperature		-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)
Servicing		Maintenance Free
		5.36 lbs. (2.43 kg.)

- Application For on/off and regulating control of liquid or gas in various systems. Control is typically from PLC contact(s), agricultural monitor, or a manual switch capable of minimum 5mA.
- **Operation** Provides maintenance-free operation for compatible applications. Available with various electrical connection types and feedback.
- Installation May be installed in any orientation without concern of moisture ingress. Should the valve plumbing support the actuated valve, independent support or mount is not required.*

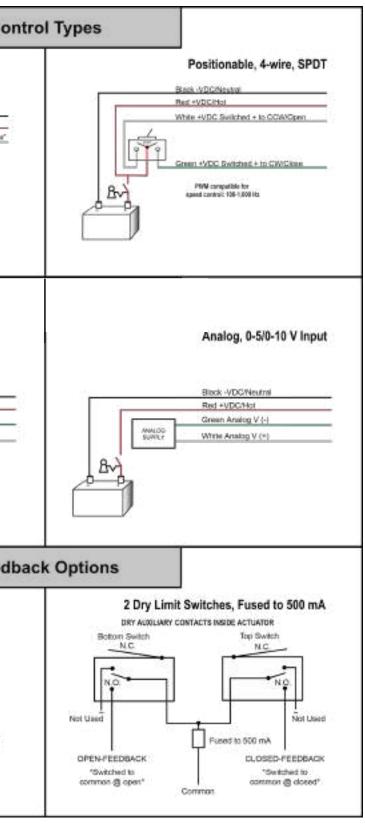
*Consult factory for mounting options only.





	c
On/Off, 3-wire, SPST	
Black -VDC/H Red =VDC/H White =VDC/H	
CAN/ISO BUS	10 2003 72000
	Black -VDC Red +VDC
Arr Controller	Green CAN Low White CAN High
	Fee
Potentiometer: 1% Tole Max Power: 0.4 Watt Wiper Current: Max <1	
	rated on 5 V source.
	to 1 V @ Closed.
	to 1 V @ Closed.
Signal/wiper set	î





EH7 SERIES Technical Data & Wiring Diagrams





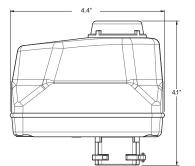
Technical Data		EH7 Series
Power Supply		12 VDC, 24 VDC
Power Consumption	Running	0.3 Amps - 1.5 Amps
	Stall	1.0 Amps - 6.0 Amps
Electrical Connection		1.5' 18 AWG Tinned Copp
		WeatherPak, Metri-Pak, A
Control		On/Off, three-wire; 2 pow
Switching Threshold 2.5V @ 1	2VDC	Positioning, four-wire; 2 p
Torque	Running	10in/lb
	Stall	Max 40in/lb
Direction of Rotation		CCW to On, CW to Off
Mechanical Angle of Rotation		Factory set to 91°, Adjust
Running Time		0.5 to 0.6 sec. No Load @
Position Indication		Visual Indicator, Yellow =
		Aux. Limit Switches at Op
Manual Override		Capable with quick discor
Enclosure Material		Glass-filled Nylon, Polyca Dome optional with stainle
Enclosure Rating		NEMA 6P, IP68, ISO 2065
Operating Temperature		-32°F to 125°F (-36°C to \$
Storage Temperature		-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 8
Servicing		Maintenance Free
Weight		0.94 lbs. (0.43 kg.)
	Power Supply Power Consumption Electrical Connection Input Impedance 15K Switching Threshold 2.5V @ 1 Torque Direction of Rotation Mechanical Angle of Re Running Time Position Indication Manual Override Enclosure Material Enclosure Rating Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Servicing	Power Supply Power Consumption Running Stall Electrical Connection Control Input Impedance 15K Switching Threshold 2.5V @ 12VDC Torque Running Direction of Rotation Mechanical Angle of Rotation Running Time Position Indication Manual Override Enclosure Material Enclosure Rating Operating Temperature Storage Temperature Storage Temperature Servicing

oper terminated in Deutsch DT, Ampseal ver, 1 signal < 5mA power, 2 signal < 5mA stable up to 300° @ 13.8 VDC On/Off, Red = Positioning, pen or Close onnect from Valve arbonate less steel hardware 53 & IEC 60529 52°C) 85°C)

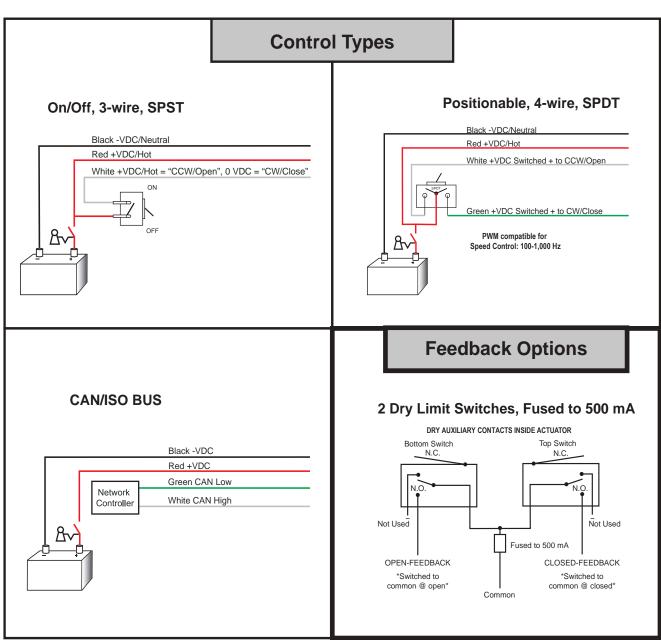
• Application For on/off and regulating control of liquid or gas in various systems. Control is typically from PLC contact(s), agricultural monitor, or a manual switch capable of minimum 5mA.

- **Operation** Provides maintenance-free operation for compatible applications. Available with various electrical connection types, feedback, and built-in position indication showing the extents of travel.
- Installation May be installed in any orientation without concern of moisture ingress. Should the valve plumbing support the actuated valve, independent support or mount is not required.*

*Consult factory for mounting options only.









EH8 SERIES Technical Data & Wiring Diagrams





Technical Data	EH8 Series	Ċ
Power Supply	12 VDC, 24 VDC	
Power Consumption Running	0.40 Amps	•
Stall	1.6 Amps	
Idle	0.03 Amps	
Electrical Connection	M12 4-pin, Deutsch DT or Ampseal 16 4-pin receptacle	6
Control Input Impedance 3.3K	On/Off, four-wire; 2 power, 1 signal < 5mA	i
Switching Threshold 2.5V @ 12VDC	three-wire; 2 power, 1 signal	i
2-Way Direction of Rotation	Counter-clockwise to On, clockwise to Off	*Cc
3-Way Direction of Rotation	Counter-clockwise to On, clockwise to On	
2-Way Mechanical Angle of Rotation	n Factory set to 91°	
3-Way Mechanical Angle of Rotation	n Factory set to 180°	IN
2-Way Running Time	0.2 sec., no load @ 13.8VDC	BLI
3-Way Running Time	0.4 sec., no load @ 13.8VDC	SO
Position Indication	Visual Indicator LED; Green = Open, Red = Closed	SO
Enclosure Material	Glass-filled nylon, polycarbonate indicator with stainless steel hardware	
Enclosure Rating	NEMA 6P, 7D, IP68, ISO 20653 & IEC 60529	_
Operating Temperature	-40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)	1
Storage Temperature	-67°F to 221°F (-55°C to 105°C)	
Servicing	Maintenance-free	
Weight ¹ /4"	2-Way 4.0 oz. 3-Way 5.5 oz.	3.0" I
Weight ³ /8"	2-Way 4.0 oz. 3-Way 6.5 oz.	

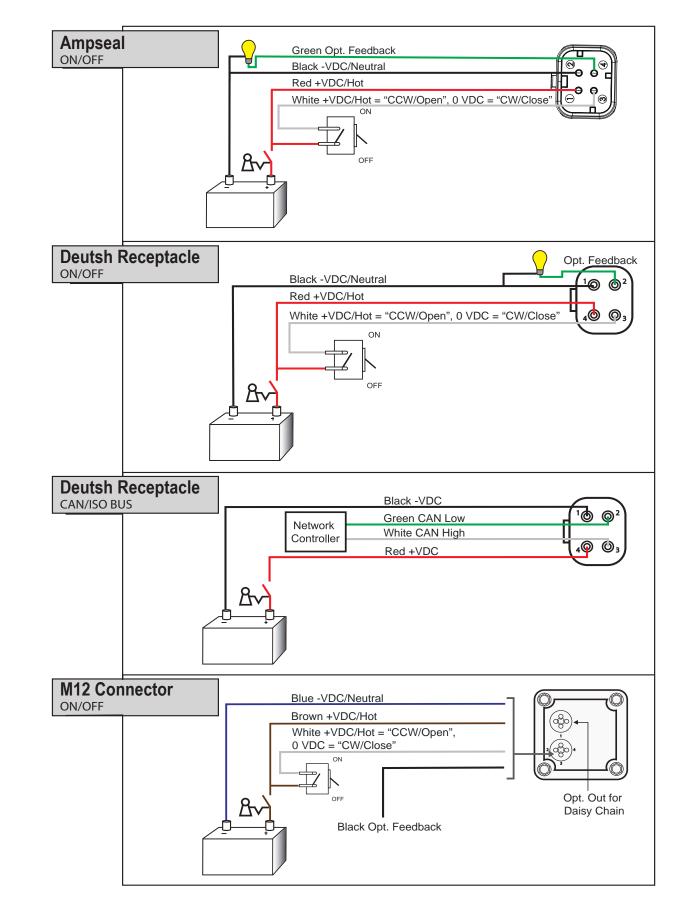
- **Application** For on/off control of liquid or gas in various systems. Control is typically from PLC contact(s), agricultural monitor, or a manual switch capable of minimum 5mA.
- **Operation** Provides maintenance-free operation for compatible applications. Available with various electrical connection types, feedback, and built-in position indication showing the extents of travel.

Installation May be installed in any orientation without concern of moisture ingress. Should the valve plumbing support the actuated valve, independent support or mount is not required.*

Consult factory for mounting options only.

	LED	INDICATOR STATE	S
INDICATOR	RATE	COLOR	STATUS
BLINKING	2.8Hz	RED	FAULT
SOLID	-	RED	CLOSED
SOLID	-	GREEN	OPEN

─1.1" **-**►





ACTUATOR

Data Spec Sheet

TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

Case: Glass Filled Nylon Position Indicator: Dome Enclosure, Clear Polycarbonate Hardware: Stainless Steel, 300 Series, 400 Series with Coating Wire Leads: Standard 16" wire length, Black PVC Jacket, Round or Flat Wire, Color Coded 18 or 20 gauge multi-strand, tinned copper Wire Connectors: Weather Pak, AMPSEAL, Conxall, Metri-Pak, Deutsch DT, M12, with mating bare wire pigtail available Input Voltage: 12 VDC, 24 VDC, 24 VAC **Control:** Switching signal current ~5 mA (Excludes 2 wire reverse polarity regulating "50K" control type) Shaft Rotation: Standard ¹/₄ Turn 90°, multi stop available, up to 300° rotation Normal Operating Temperature Range: -32 °F up to 125 °F Storage Temperature Range: -40 °F up to 185 °F Duty Cycle: 50%

Actuator Gear Motor Specs

Actuator Model	Motor Code	90° Rotation Cycle Time sec. @ 12VDC	Recommended Torque @ 12 VDC (inch Ibs)	Max Torque @ 12 VDC (inch Ibs)	Current Amps Run/Stall @ 12 VDC
EH8	A	0.2	consult eng	gineering	0.5/1.1
EH8	В	0.2	consult eng	gineering	0.3/1.6
EH7	К	0.5	consult eng	gineering	1.5/6
EH7	J	7.0	consult eng	gineering	0.3/1
EH3	2	0.8	75	105	1/5
EH3	N	1.5	60	84	1/2.5
EH3	Р	2.5	40	56	1/2.5
EH3	Q	7.0	40	56	1/2
EH3	0	12.0	40	56	0.8/1.5
EH2	Z	0.5	100	140	4/12
EH2	Y	1.5	220	308	1.5/9
EH2	V (24 VDC)	1.5	175	245	1.5/4
EH2	W	3.0	220	308	2/6
EH2	U	8.0	220	308	0.7/2.5
EH5	5	3.0	350	525	2.5/8

KZValve motorized valve actuators are built to provide years of maintenance-free use when properly installed in compatible applications.

Disregarding feedback signals, there are two primary types of control circuits; variable positioning (commonly polarity reversing) and on/off (commonly one or two switched signals).

		RRANTY, CONTACT A KZVa/ve AUTHORIZED TER. OPENING ACTUATOR VOIDS WARRANTY.
Actual	tor Issues	
Problem	Possible Cause	Solution
Actuator will	6 Limit switch problem	6 Check and adjust limit switches per instructions.
not run at all	 Cam assembly problem 	 Check and adjust came per instructions.
	iii) Integrated circuit breaker tripped	Bisconnect power to unit for 20 seconds; reconnect power.
	N) Dead or open short in control harmess	W) Check harness for cuts in insulation or sharp pinch point. Check for continuity of each wire in the harness. Check connectors for damage or concesion, Repair or replace as needed.
	 v) Dead or open short in actuator control circuit 	 Check actuator housing for damage or missing hardware. Check actuator for internal corrosion. Check for loose motor lead. Clean circuit with electrical contact cleaner and compressed air. Solder connections if necessary. Replace circuit board assembly if required.
	vi) Failed gear motor	 vi) Disconnect motor leads at circuit board or motor Apply power directly to motor terminals. Motor should run continuously when power is applied. Replace motor if rotation is not smooth.
Notor runs	0 Limit switch problem	() Check and adjust limit switches per instructions.
continuously	i) Carn assembly problem	 Check and adjust cams per instructions.
	 Defective or damaged circuit board component 	 Replace circuit board assembly.
Constantly tripping integrated circuit	Valve operating torque excessive; tight from incompatible valve or media, or buildup	Remove motorized actuator from valve. Manually turn valve with torque wrench when possible. Confirm that valve torque is within actuator capability. Refer to Actuator Information chiart in Actuator Data Spec Sheet section of catalog. Disassemble and clean valve.
breaker or blowing line fuse	i) Defective or damaged circuit board component	 Many models have internal relays. Listen for audible click upon activation. Bypass circuit board assembly to test motor, see iii) Failed gear motor. Replace motor if rotation is not smooth.
	ii) Failed gear motor	 Bisconnect motor leads at circuit board or motor Apply power directly to motor terminals. Motor should run continuously when power is applied. Replace motor if rotation is not smooth.
For additional (mable shooting information regarding device LED fe	edback options, please reference the KZValve LED Feedback Minutal available upon request.
Valve	Issues	
Problem	Possible Cause	Solution
Valve is	§ Seats damaged or worn out.	§ Install valve repair kit.
leaking past ball	Valke is not stopping at proper closed position	 Adjust limit switches of actuator.
Valve stem leaks	0 Worn stem seats	() On metal valves: tighten stem packing nut ~ ½- ½ turn. CAUTION! Over tightening stem nut could cause eccessive operating torque and trip internal orcuit breaker. If leak continues or for plastic valves, install repair kit.
	 Damaged stem or stem bore 	Replace valve stem if available, otherwise replace valve.

Actuator will	 Limit switch problem 	 Check and adjust limit switches per instructions.
not run at all	 Cam assembly problem 	 Check and adjust came per instructions.
	integrated circuit breaker tripped	 Disconnect power to unit for 20 seconds; reconnect power.
	iv) Dead or open short in control harmess	iv) Check hamess for cuts in insutation or sharp pinch point. Check for continuity of each wire in the hamess. Check connectors for damage or corrosion. Repair or replace as needed.
	 v) Dead or open short in actuator control circuit 	v) Check actuator housing for damage or missing hardware. Check actuator for internal corrosion. Check for loose motor lead. Clean circuit with electrical contact cleaner and compressed air. Solder connections if necessary. Replace circuit board assembly if required.
	vi) Failed gear motor	 vi) Disconnect motor leads at circuit board or motor Apply power directly to motor terminals. Motor should run continuously when power is applied. Replace motor if rotation is not smooth.
Notor runs	0 Limit switch problem	() Check and adjust limit switches per instructions.
ontinuously	ii) Carn assembly problem	 Check and adjust came per instructions.
	 Defective or damaged circuit board component 	 Replace circuit board assembly.
Constantly tripping integrated circuit	Valve operating torque excessive; tight from incompatible valve or media, or buildup	Remove motorized actuator from valve. Manually turn valve with torque wrench when possible. Confirm that valve torque is within actuator capability. Refer to Actuator Information chart in Actuator Data Spec Sheet section of catalog. Disassemble and clean valve.
breaker or blowing line fuse	 Defective or damaged circuit board component. 	 Many models have internal relays. Listen for audible click upon activation. Bypass circuit board assembly to test motor, see iii) Failed gear motor. Replace motor if rotation is not smooth.
	III Failed gear motor	ii) Disconnect motor leads at circuit board or motor.Apply power directly to motor terminals. Motor should run continuously when power is applied. Replace motor if rotation is not smooth.
For additional t	makin abortion information presenters during 1 571 ft	leedback options, please reference the KZValve LEO Feedback Manual, evaluable upon requ
A REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF		
	Issues	
		Solution
Valve Problem Valve is	Issues	
Valve I Problem	SSUES Possible Cause	Solution
Valve I Problem Valve is leaking	SSUES Possible Cause Seats damaget or worn out	Solution § Install valve repair kit.
Valve I Problem Valve is leaking past ball	SSURS Possible Cause § Seats damaget or worn out 1) Valve is not stopping at proper closed position	Solution § Install valve repair kit. § Adjust limit switches of actuator. § On metal valves: tighten stem packing nut ~ ½- ½ tum: CAUTION! Over tightening stem nut could cause eccessive operating forgue and trip internal
Valve I Problem Valve is leaking past ball	SSURS Possible Cause Seats damaged or wom out Valve is not stopping at proper closed position Wom stem seats	Solution Install valve repair kit. Adjust limit switches of actuator. On metal valves: tighten stem packing nut ~ ½-½ turn. CAUTION! Over tightening stem nut could cause excessive operating torque and trip internal circuit breaker. If leak continues or for plastic valves, install repair kit.
Valve I Problem Valve Is leaking past ball Valve stem leaks Valve body	SSURCS Possible Cause Seats damaged or wom out Valve is not slopping at proper closed position Varn stern seats O Damaged stern or stern bore C Loose body boits or excessive	Solution Install valve repair kit. Adjust limit switches of actuator. On metal valves: tighten stem packing nut ~ ½-½ tum. CAUTION! Over tightening stem nut could cause ecoassive operating torque and trip internal circuit breaker. If leak continues or for plassic valves, install repair kit. Replace valve stem if available, otherwise replace valve. Check bolts and confirm application is within recommended pressure
Valve I Problem Valve Is leaking past ball Valve stem leaks Valve body leaks Valve body	SSURCS Possible Cause Seats damaged or wom out Valve is not slopping at proper closed position Varn stern seats O Tranaged stern or stern bore Coats body boits or excessive coatsting pressure	Solution () Install valve repair kit. (i) Adjust limit switches of actuator. (ii) Adjust limit switches of actuator. (iii) On metal valves: tighten stem packing nut ~ ½- ½ tum. CAUTION! Over tightening stem nut sculd cause ecoassive operating torque and trip internal orcuit breaker. If leak continues or for plastic valves, install repair kit. (ii) Replace valve stem if available, otherwise replace valve. (i) Check bolts and confirm application is within recommended pressure ratings.
Valve Is leaking past ball Valve stem leaks Valve body leaks Valve body	SSURES Possible Cause Seats damaged or wom out Valve is not stopping at proper closed position Wom stem seats Damaged stem or stem bore Loose body boits or excessive coperating pressure Defective body seals Seats S	Solution Install valve repair kit. On metal valves: tighten stem packing nut ~ ½-½ tum: CAUTION! Over tightening stem nut could cause eccessive operating torque and trip internal circuit breaker. If leak continues or for plastic valves, install repair kit. Replace valve stem if available, otherwise replace valve. Check bolts and confirm application is within recommended pressure ratings. Install repair kit or replace valve. Check valve for compatibility with product. May require valve cleaning.



Always refer to the standard wiring diagrams for testing of the control harness before opening the actuator housing. As a general rule, standard actuators will rotate clockwise (viewed from top) while running to a valve closed position and counterclockwise while running to a valve open position. All *KZValve* motorized valve actuators currently require power to operate in either direction. Actuators are operable in any direction, even upside down.

50 Series – EH2

Design Features:

- 2" 3" Butterfly Valve
- Max PSI: 150 at 70° F
- Manual Override Capabilities
- Valve Body:
 - Cast Iron (2" 3")
 - Stainless Steel (3")
- Disk: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Seat: BUNA, VITON, EPDM

		e e	
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1
2**	212-0002	handle	1
3	208-0016	coupler - 2" (57i, 58i, 59i), 3" (57K, 58K, 59K)	1
4	QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3
	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	
5	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	3
6	EHPT-191	nut, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, hex	4
	QX-221	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	
7	100255	bracket, stainless steel - 2" (57i, 58i, 59i), 3" (57K, 58K, 59K)	1
8	EHPT-101	bolt, 5/16 - 18 x 1 1/4, stainless steel	4
	EHPT-57i	valve, 2" cast iron/ stainless steel butterfly, BUNA seat	
	EHPT-57K	valve, 3" cast iron/ stainless steel butterfly, BUNA seat	
9	EHPT-58i	valve, 2" cast iron/ stainless steel butterfly, VITON seat	1
	EHPT-58K	valve, 3" cast iron/ stainless steel butterfly, VITON seat	
	EHPT-59i	valve, 2" cast iron/ stainless steel butterfly, EPDM seat	
	EHPT-59K	valve, 3" cast iron/ stainless steel butterfly, EPDM seat	

O-1**

a.

5

(1)

50 Series – EH5 Design Features: • 3" - 5" Butterfly Valve • Max PSI: 150 at 70° F (3") • Manual Override Capabilities • Valve Body: • Cast Iron (3") • Cast Iron (3") • Stainless Steel (3") • Cast Aluminum (4" - 5") • Disk: 316 Stainless Steel • Stem: 316 Stem: 31				
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty	
1**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1	
2**	212-0002	handle	1	
3	208-0007	coupler - 4" (57L, 58L, 59L), 5" (59M) coupler	1	
	208-0024	- 2" (57I, 58I, 59I), 3" (57K, 58K, 59K)		
4	QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3	
5	100338	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 3/4	3	
6	EHPT-191	nut, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, hex	4	
	QX-221	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated		
7	105-0002	bracket, stainless steel - 3" (57K, 58K, 59K), 4" (57L, 58L, 59L), 5" (59M)	1	
8	EHPT-101	bolt, 5/16 - 18 x 1 1/4, stainless steel	4	
	EHPT-57K	valve, 3" cast iron/stainless steel butterfly, BUNA seats		
	EHPT-58K	valve, 3" cast iron/stainless steel butterfly, VITON seats		
	EHPT-59K	valve, 3" cast iron/stainless steel butterfly, EPDM seats		
9	EHPT-57L	valve, 4" aluminum/stainless steel butterfly, BUNA seats	1	
	EHPT-58L	valve, 4" aluminum/stainless steel butterfly, VITON seats		
	EHPT-59L	valve, 4" aluminum/stainless steel butterfly, EPDM seats		
	EHPT-59M	valve, 5" aluminum/stainless steel butterfly, EPDM seats		

**Manual handle override only



**Manual handle override only

67 Series – EH2

Design Features:

- 3/4" 2" Vented 2-Way Ammonia Ball Valves
- Max PSI: 2,000 at 70° F
- Max PSI: 1,500 at 70° F
- Valve Body: CF8M Stai
- Ball: 316 Stainless Stee
- Stem: 316 Stainless Ste
- Seat: ME-PTFE***
- Stem Packing: Adjustab
- ***Molecularly Enhanced \

y Stainless Steel F (3/4" - 1") F (1 1/4" - 2") ainless Steel eel (vented) teel with EPDM O-ring able ME-PTFE*** Virgin Teflon		-2** -3** -4 -5 -5 -7 -6 -8 -9
Description	Qty	
valve, 2-way, 1" stainless steel, vented		
valve, 2-way, 1 1/4" stainless steel, vented		
valve, 2-way, 1 1/2" stainless steel, vented	1	
valve, 2-way, 3/4" stainless steel, vented		
valve, 2-way, 2" stainless steel, vented		

67 Series – EH3

De

- •

- **

No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
	200-0033	valve, 2-way, 1" stainless steel, vented	
	200-0042	valve, 2-way, 1 1/4" stainless steel, vented	
1	200-0075	valve, 2-way, 1 1/2" stainless steel, vented	1
	299-0007	valve, 2-way, 3/4" stainless steel, vented	
	299-0008	valve, 2-way, 2" stainless steel, vented	
2**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1
3**	212-0002	handle	1
	208-0023	coupler - 1 1/4" (67G), 1 1/2" (67H), 2" (67i)	
4	208-0043	coupler - 3/4" (67E), 1" (67F)	1
	208-0072	coupler - 1 1/2" (67H)	
5	100-0036	set screw, 1/4 - 20 x 1/4	1
6	QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3
7	100-0011	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	3
8	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	3
9	100042	bracket, stainless steel - 1 1/4" (67G), 1 1/2" (67H), 2" (67i)	1
	105-0025	bracket, stainless steel - 3/4" (67E), 1" (67F)	
*	210-0003-1	valve repair kit - 3/4" (67E)	
	210-0013-1	valve repair kit - 1" (67F)	
	210-0017-1	valve repair kit - 1 1/4" (67G)	
	210-0001-1	valve repair kit - 1 1/2" (67H)	
	210-0002-1	valve repair kit - 2" (67i)	

*Items included in valve repair kits

**Manual handle override only



1/4" - 3/ Ammon Max PS Valve B Ball: 310 Stem: 3 Seat: M Stem Pa	esign Features: 1/4" - 3/4" Vented 2-Way Stainless Steel Ammonia Ball Valves Max PSI: 2,000 at 70° F (1/4" – 3/4") Valve Body: CF8M Stainless Steel Ball: 316 Stainless Steel (vented) Stem: 316 Stainless Steel with EPDM O-ring Seat: ME-PTFE*** *Molecularly Enhanced Virgin Teflon 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty		
	200-0029	valve, 2-way, 1/4" stainless steel, vented			
1	200-0073	valve, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel, vented	1		
	299-0007	valve, 2-way, 3/4" stainless steel, vented			
	299-0013	valve, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel, vented			
2**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1		
3**	212-0006	handle	1		
4	208-0040	coupler - 1/4" (67B), 1/2" (67D), 3/4" (67E)	1		
5	100-0011	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	3		
6	105-0045	bracket, stainless steel - 1/4" (67B), 1/2" (67D), 3/4" (67E)	1		
7	QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3		
*	210-0007-1	valve repair kit - 1/4" (67B), 1/2" (67D)			
	210-0003-1	valve repair kit - 3/4" (67E)			

*Items included in valve repair kit **Manual handle override only

68 Series – EH2

Design Features:

• 1" - 1 1/4" Vented 2-Way Ammonia **Ball Valves**

80

- Mas PSI: 800 at 70° F
- Manual Override Capabilities
- Valve Body: Carbon Steel
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem Packing: PTFE

			655
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	2
2	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	2
3	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
4	EHPT-164	bracket, stainless steel - 1" (68F), 1 1/4" (68G)	1
5	EHPT-68F body bolt	body bolt (68F)	2
	EHPT-68G body bolt	body bolt (68G)	
6	299-0016	valve sub, 1" vented	1
7**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1
8**	212-0002	handle	1
9	208-0025	coupler - 1" (68F), 1 1/4" (68G)	1
10	EHPT-68F stem nut	stem nut (68F)	1
	EHPT-68G stem nut	stem nut (68G)	
11*	EHPT-68F spring washer	spring washer (68F)	2
	EHPT-68G spring washer	spring washer (68G)	
12	EHPT-68F stem	stem, 1" threaded-end ball valve	1
	EHPT-68G stem	stem, 1 1/4" threaded-end ball valve	
13	EHPT-68F valve ball	valve ball, 1" threaded-end ball valve	1
	EHPT-68G valve ball	valve ball, 1 1/4" threaded-end ball valve	
14	EHPT-68F split lock washer	1/4 split lock washer	2
	EHPT-68G split lock washer	5/16 split lock washer	
15	EHPT-68F hex nut	hex nut (68F)	2
	EHPT-68G hex nut	hex nut (68G)	
*	EHPT-720	valve repair kit - 1" (68F)	
	EHPT-721	valve repair kit - 1 1/4" (68G)	

0-7** TITES 8*

9

8-10

211*

.

0

0

· 12

*Items included in valve repair kits **Manual handle override only

103 **VALVE** https://www.kzvalve.com 800-288-1112 402-944-2767

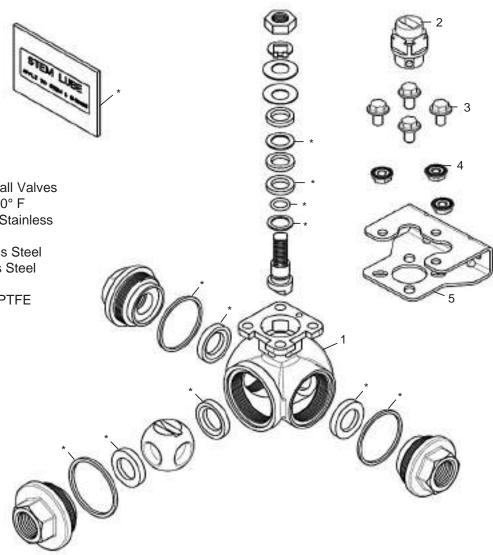
73 Series – EH3



Design Features:

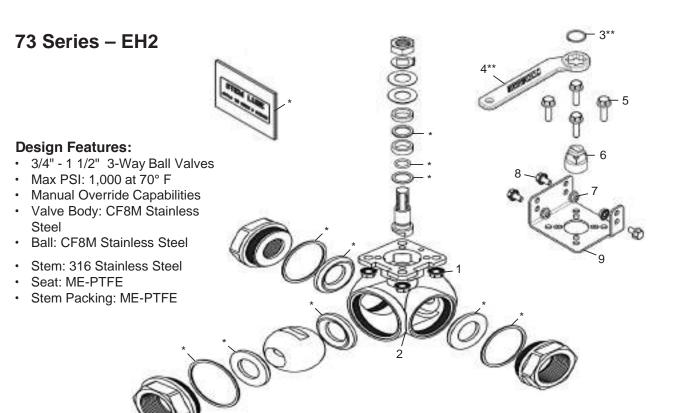
- 3/8" 1/2" 3-Way Ball Valves
- Max PSI: 1,000 at 70° F
- Valve Body: CF8M Stainless Steel
- Ball: CF8M Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Seat: ME-PTFE
- Stem Packing: ME-PTFE



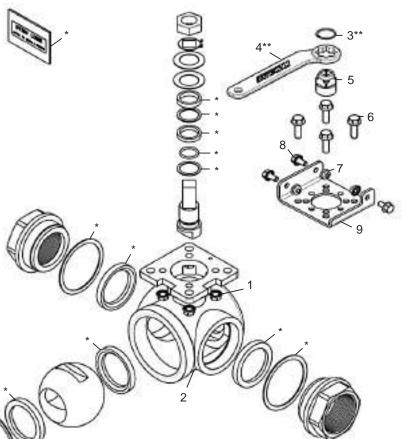


No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	299-0021	valve, 3-way, 3/8" standard port 4-seat	1
	299-0023	valve, 3-way, 1/2" 4-piece, 4-seat	
2	208-0043	coupler - 3/8" (73C), 1/2" (73D)	1
3	100-0011	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	4
4	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
5	105-0045	bracket, stainless steel - 3/8" (73C), 1/2" (73D)	1
*	210-0008-1	valve repair kit - 3/8" (73C)	
	210-0029	valve repair kit - 1/2" (73D)	

*Items included in valve repair kits



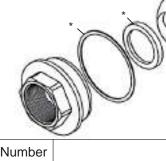
73	Serie	s – E	EH5
	UCIIC	3 — L	_ 1



Design Features:

- 2" 3-Way Ball Valves
- Max PSI: 1,000 at 70° F
- Valve Body: CF8M Stainless Steel
- Ball: CF8M Stainless Steel ٠
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel •
- Seat: ME-PTFE •
- Stem Packing: ME-PTFE •





<u> </u>			
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	QX-221	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	4
2	299-0026	valve, 3-way, 2" stainless steel, L-port, 4-seat	1
3**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1
4**	212-0002	handle	1
5	208-0005	coupler - 2" (73i)	1
6	100433	bolt, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18 x 1, stainless steel, hex	4
7	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
8	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	3
9	105-0026	bracket, stainless steel - 2" (73i)	1
*	210-0012-1	valve repair kit - 2" (73i)	

*Items included in valve repair kits **Manual handle override only

No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	QX-221	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	4
	299-0025	valve, 3-way, 1 1/2" 4-piece, 4-seat	
2	299-0005	valve, 3-way, 3/4" 4-piece, 4-seat	1
	299-0024	valve, 3-way, 1" 4-piece, 4-seat	
3**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1
4**	212-0002	handle	1
5	100-0011	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	4
	100433	bolt, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18 x 1, stainless steel hex	
	208-0008	coupler - 1" (73F), 1 1/2" (73H)	
6	208-0023	coupler - 1" (73F)	1
	208-0043	coupler - 3/4" (73E)	
7	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
8	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	3
9	100042	bracket, stainless steel - 3/4" (73E), 1" (73F), 1 1/2" (73H)	1
*	210-0009-1	valve repair kit - 3/4" (73E)	
	210-0010-1	valve repair kit - 1" (73F)	
	210-0011-1	valve repair kit - 1 1/2" (73H)	

*Items included in valve repair kits

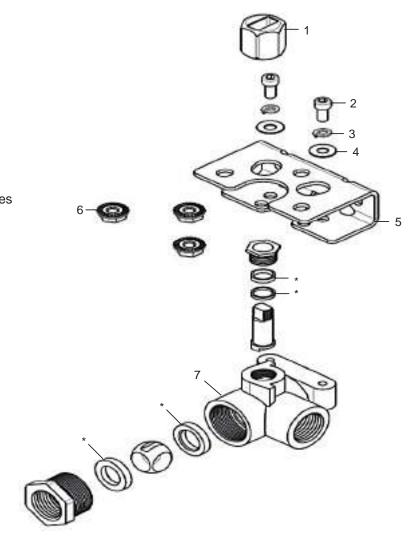
**Manual handle override only



78 Series – EH3

Design	Features:
---------------	-----------

- 1/2" 3/4" 3-Way Ball Valves
- Max PSI: 400 at 70° F
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem Packing: PTFE

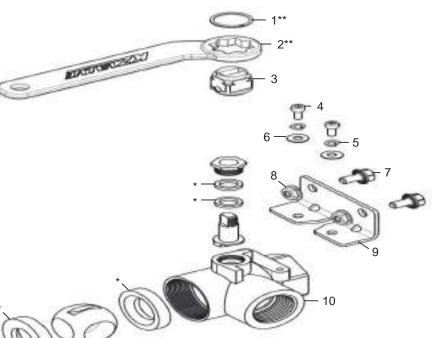


No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	EH-145	coupler - 1/2" (78D)	1
	EH-146	coupler - 3/4" (78E)	
2	EH-158	screw, 10 - 24 x 3/8, stainless steel socket head	2
3	EHPT-109	washer, #10, split lock, 18 - 8, stainless steel	2
4	EHPT-150	washer, #10, flat, 18 - 8, stainless steel	2
5	EH3-174	bracket, stainless steel - 1/2" (78D), 3/4" (78E)	1
6	QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3
7	EH3-78D	valve, 3-way, bronze, 1/2" diverter	1
	EHPT-78E	valve, 3-way, bronze, 3/4"	
*	EHPT-710	valve repair kit - 3/4" (78E)	

*Items included in valve repair kits



78 Series – EH2



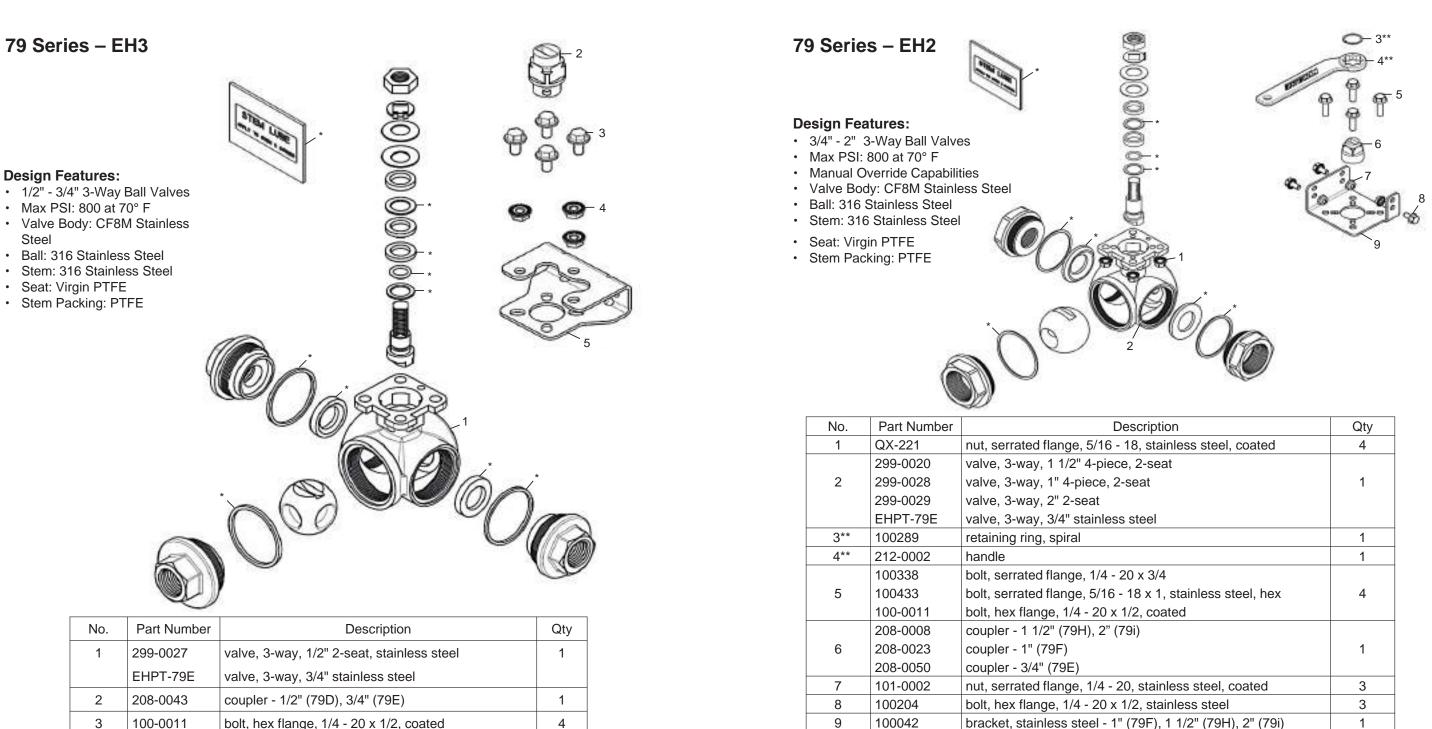
Design Features:

- 3/4" 2" 3-Way Ball Valves
- Max PSI: 400 at 70° F
- Valve Body: Bronze (C84400)
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem Packing: PTFE



No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1
2**	212-0002	handle	1
3	208-0034	coupler - 1 1/2" (78H), 2" (78i)	1
	208-0050	coupler - 3/4" (78E), 1" (78F)	
4	EH-158	screw, 10 - 24 x 3/8, stainless steel socket head	2
5	EHPT-109	washer, #10, split lock, 18 - 8, stainless steel	2
6	EHPT-150	washer, #10, flat, 18 - 8, stainless steel	2
7	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	2
8	101-0002	nut, serrated flanged, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	2
9	EHPT-161	bracket, stainless steel - 3/4" (78E), 1" (78F)	1
	EHPT-161-L	bracket, stainless steel - 1 1/2" (78H), 2" (78i)	
	EHPT-78E	valve, 3-way, bronze, 3/4"	
10	EHPT-78F	valve, 3-way, bronze, 1"	1
	EHPT-78H	valve, 3-way, bronze, 1 1/2"	
	EHPT-78I	valve, 3-way, bronze, 2"	
*	EHPT-710	valve repair kit - 3/4" (78E)	
	EHPT-711	valve repair kit - 1" (78F)	
	EHPT-713	valve repair kit - 1 1/2" (78H)	
	EHPT-714	valve repair kit - 2" (78i)	

*Items included in valve repair kits **Manual handle override only



EHPT-161

EHPT-710

210-0009-1

210-0010-1

210-0011-1

210-0012-1

*Items included in valve repair kits

**Manual handle override only

*

	EHPT-79E	valve, 3-way, 3/4" stainless steel	
2	208-0043	coupler - 1/2" (79D), 3/4" (79E)	1
3	100-0011	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	4
4	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
5	105-0045	bracket, stainless steel - 1/2" (79D)	1
	EH3-174	bracket, stainless steel - 3/4" (79E)	
*	210-0009-1	valve repair kit - 3/4" (79E)	
	EHPT-710	valve repair kit - 3/4" (79E)	

*Items included in valve repair kits



Description	Qty
nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	4
valve, 3-way, 1 1/2" 4-piece, 2-seat	
valve, 3-way, 1" 4-piece, 2-seat	1
valve, 3-way, 2" 2-seat	
valve, 3-way, 3/4" stainless steel	
retaining ring, spiral	1
handle	1
bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 3/4	
bolt, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18 x 1, stainless steel, hex	4
bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	
coupler - 1 1/2" (79H), 2" (79i)	
coupler - 1" (79F)	1
coupler - 3/4" (79E)	
nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	3
bracket, stainless steel - 1" (79F), 1 1/2" (79H), 2" (79i)	1
bracket, stainless steel - 3/4" (79E)	
valve repair kit - 3/4" (79E) - Before 2008	
valve repair kit - 3/4" (79E) - 2008 to present	
valve repair kit - 1" (79F)	
valve repair kit - 1 1/2" (79H)	
valve repair kit - 2" (79i)	

Design Features:

84 Series – EH3

- 1/4" 3/4" 2-Way Ball Valves
- Max PSI: 600 at 70° F
- Valve Body: Bronze (C84400)
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem Packing: PTFE

00 8 0 **C**-4 **O** 5 3 P € − 6 -6 -



 Max PSI: Manual O Valve Boo Ball: 316 S Stem: 316 Seat: Virg 	itures: 2-Way Ball Va 600 at 70° F verride Capab dy: Bronze (C8 Stainless Stee S Stainless Stee	bilities 84400)	D	
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty	
	00289	retaining ring, spiral	1	
2** 2	212-0002	handle	1	
2	208-0034	coupler - 1 1/4" (84G), 1 1/2" (84H), 2" (84i)		
3 2	208-0050	coupler - 3/4" (84E), 1" (84F)	1	
	EH-146	coupler - 3/4" (84E), 1" (84F)		
4 E	H-158	screw, 10 - 24 x 3/8, stainless steel socket head	2	
	HPT-109	washer, #10, split lock, 18 - 8, stainless steel	2	
	HPT-152	washer, split lock, 1/4, stainless steel		
	HPT-150	washer, #10, flat, 18 - 8, stainless steel	2	
	00204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	2	
	01-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	2	
	HPT-161	bracket, stainless steel - 3/4" (84E), 1" (84F)	1	
	HPT-161-L	bracket, stainless steel - 1 1/4" (84G), 1 1/2" (84H), 2" (84i)		
E	HPT-84E	valve, 2-way, bronze, 3/4"		
E	HPT-84F	valve, 2-way, bronze, 1"		
10 E	HPT-84G-1	valve, 2-way, bronze, 1 1/4"	1	
E	HPT-84H-1	valve, 2-way, bronze, 1 1/2"		
	HPT-84I-1	valve, 2-way, bronze, 2"		
	HPT-710	valve repair kit - 3/4" (84E)		
	HPT-711	valve repair kit - 1" (84F)		
	HPT-712	valve repair kit - 1 1/4" (84G)		
	HPT-713	valve repair kit - 1 1/2" (84H)		
	HPT-714	valve repair kit - 2" (84i)		

*Items included in valve repair kits **Manual handle override only

No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	EH-145	coupler - 1/4" (84B), 3/8" (84C), 1/2" (84D)	1
	EH-146	coupler - 3/4" (84E)	
	EH3-84B	valve,2-way,bronze,1/4"	
2	EH3-84C	valve,2-way,bronze,3/8"	3
	EH3-84D	valve,2-way,bronze,1/2"	
	EHPT-84E	valve, 2-way, bronze, 3/4"	
3	EH-158	screw, 10 - 24 x 3/8, stainless steel socket head	2
4	EHPT-109	washer, #10, split lock, 18 - 8, stainless steel	2
5	EHPT-150	washer, #10, flat, 18 - 8, stainless steel	2
6	EH-105	nut, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3
7	EH3-174	bracket, stainless steel - 1/4" (84B), 3/8" (84C), 1/2" (84D), 3/4" (84E)	1
*	EHPT-710	valve repair kit - 3/4" (84E)	

*Items included in valve repair kits



88 Series – EH3

Design Features:

- 1/4" 3/4" 2-Way Ball Valves
- Max PSI: 2,000 at 70° F
- Manual Override Capabilities
- Valve Body: CF8M Stainless Steel
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Seat: ME-PTFE***

No.

1**

2**

3

4

5

6

7

8

*

• Stem Packing: Adjustable ME-PTFE***

Part Number

retaining ring, spiral

set screw, 1/4 - 20 x 1/4

valve repair kit - 3/4" (88E)

handle

100289

212-0006

208-0040

100-0036

105-0045

105-0058

100-0011

200-0001

200-0002

200-0003

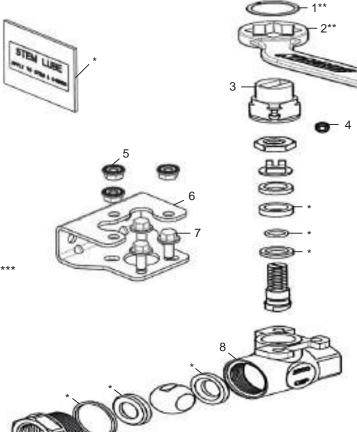
200-0004

210-0014

210-0015

QX-222

***Molecularly Enhanced Virgin Teflon



Description

coupler - 1/4" (88B), 3/8" (88C), 1/2" (88D), 3/4" (88E)

bracket, stainless steel - 1/4" (88B), 3/8" (88C), 1/2" (88D)

nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel

bracket, stainless steel - 3/4" (88E)

bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated

valve, 2-way, 1/4" 2-piece, stainless steel

valve, 2-way, 3/8" 2-piece, stainless steel

valve, 2-way, 1/2" 2-piece, stainless steel

valve, 2-way, 3/4" 2-piece, stainless steel

valve repair kit - 1/4" (88B), 3/8" (88C), 1/2" (88D)

Qty

1

1

1

1

3

1

3

1



*Items included in valve repair kits

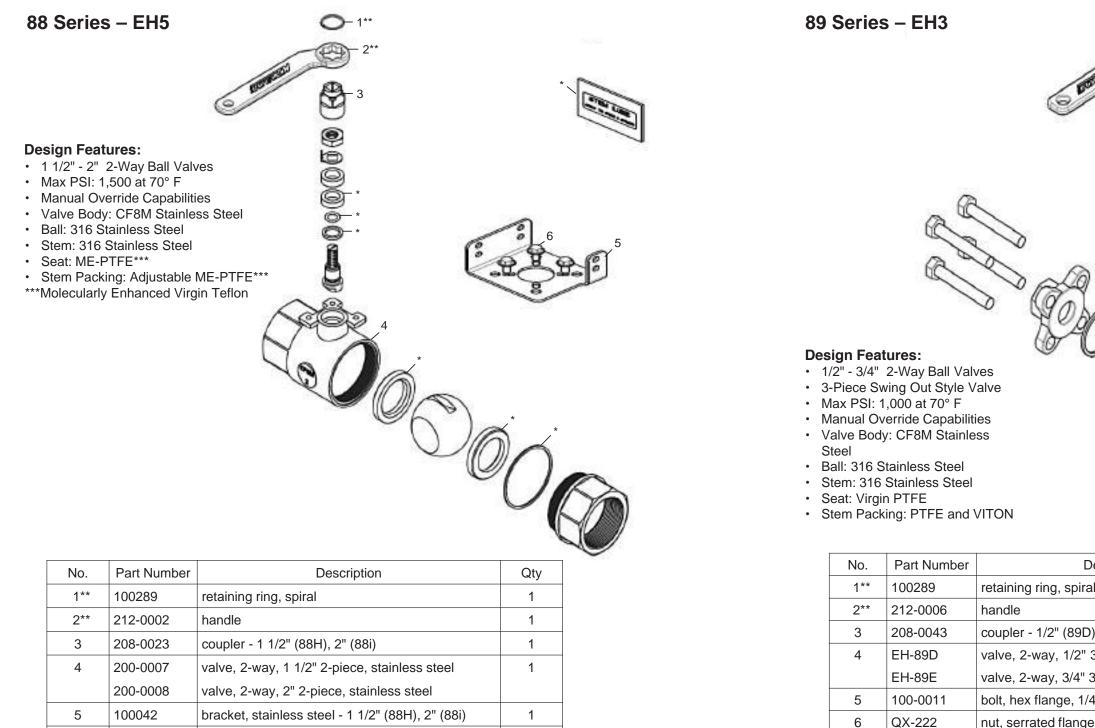
**Manual handle override only

88 Ser	ies – EH2	2**	ſ	and the second se
 3/4" - 2 Max P3 Max P3 Manua Valve I Ball: 33 Stem: 3 Seat: N Stem F 	Features: 2" 2-Way Ball Val SI: 2,000 at 70° F SI: 1,500 at 70° F I Override Capab Body: CF8M Stain 16 Stainless Stee 316 Stainless Stee AE-PTFE*** Packing: Adjustab Ilarly Enhanced V	(3/4" - 1") (1 1/2" - 2") ilities hless Steel l el le ME-PTFE***		
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty	
1**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1	
2**	212-0002	handle	1	-
	208-0023	coupler - 1 1/2" (88H), 2" (88i)		-
3	208-0043	coupler - 3/4" (88E), 1" (88F)	1	
	208-0072	coupler - 1 1/2" (88H)		
4	100-0036	set screw, 1/4 - 20 x 1/4	1	
	200-0003	valve, 2-way, 1/2" 2-piece, stainless steel		1
	200-0004	valve, 2-way, 3/4" 2-piece, stainless steel		
5	200-0005	valve, 2-way, 1" 2-piece, stainless steel	1	
	200-0007	valve, 2-way, 1 1/2" 2-piece, stainless steel		
	200-0008	valve, 2-way, 2" 2-piece, stainless steel		
6	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	3	
7	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3	
8	100-0011	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	3	
9	100042	bracket, stainless steel - 1 1/2" (88H), 2" (88i)	1	
	105-0025	bracket, stainless steel - 3/4" (88E), 1" (88F)		
*	210-0015	valve repair kit - 3/4" (88E)		
	210-0016	valve repair kit - 1" (88F)		
	210-0001-1	valve repair kit - 1 1/2" (88H)		
	210-0002-1	valve repair kit - 2" (88i)		

*Items included in valve repair kits

**Manual handle override only





7

*

105-0045

EH-124-1

EH-125-1

**Manual handle override only

*Items included in valve repair kits

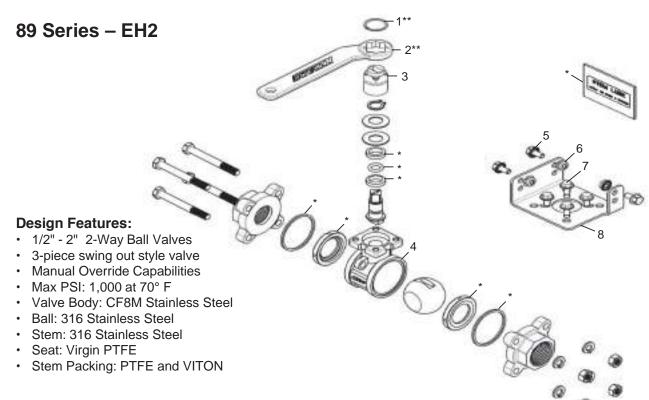
		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
2**	212-0002	handle	1
3	208-0023	coupler - 1 1/2" (88H), 2" (88i)	1
4	200-0007	valve, 2-way, 1 1/2" 2-piece, stainless steel	1
	200-0008	valve, 2-way, 2" 2-piece, stainless steel	
5	100042	bracket, stainless steel - 1 1/2" (88H), 2" (88i)	1
6	100-0011	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	3
*	210-0031	valve repair kit - 1 1/2" (88H)	
	210-0032	valve repair kit - 2" (88i)	

*Items included in valve repair kits

**Manual handle override only



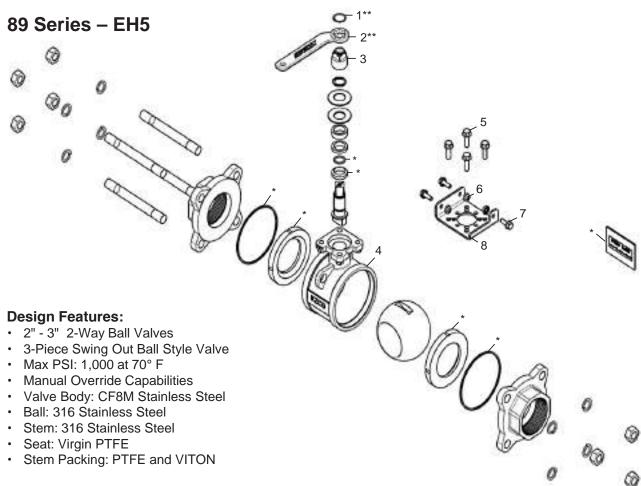
ti e	VITON		
	Description	Qty	60
	retaining ring, spiral	1	4
	handle	1	
	coupler - 1/2" (89D), 3/4" (89E)	1	
	valve, 2-way, 1/2" 3-piece, stainless steel	1	
_	valve, 2-way, 3/4" 3-piece, stainless steel		
	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	4	
	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3	
_	bracket, stainless steel - 1/2" (89D), 3/4" (89E)	1	
	valve repair kit - 1/2" (89D)		
	valve repair kit - 3/4" (89E)		



No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	1
2**	212-0002	handle	1
	100043	coupler, inline mount - 1" (89F)	
	208-0008	coupler, offset mount - 1 1/2" (89H), 2" (89i)	
3	208-0015	coupler, inline mount - 1 1/2" (89H), 2" (89i)	1
	208-0023	coupler, offset mount - 1" (89F), 1 1/4" (89G)	
	208-0043	coupler, offset mount - 1/2" (89D), 3/4" (89E)	
	EH-89D	valve, 2-way, 1/2" 3-piece, stainless steel	
	EH-89E	valve, 2-way, 3/4" 3-piece, stainless steel	
4	EH-89F	valve, 2-way, 1" 3-piece, stainless steel	1
	EH-89G	valve, 2-way, 1 1/4" 3-piece, stainless steel	
	EH-89H	valve, 2-way, 1 1/2" 3-piece, stainless steel	
	EH-89I	valve, 2-way, 2" 3-piece, stainless steel	
5	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	3
6	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
7	100338	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 3/4	4
	100-0011	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, coated	
8	100042	bracket, stainless steel - 1" (89F), 1 1/4" (89G), 1 1/2" (89H), 2" (89i)	1
	105-0025	bracket, stainless steel - 1/2" (89D), 3/4" (89E)	
*	EH-124-1	valve repair kit - 1/2" (89D)	
	EH-125-1	valve repair kit - 3/4" (89E)	
	EH-126-1	valve repair kit - 1" (89F)	
	EH-127-1	valve repair kit - 1 1/4" (89G)	
	EH-128-1	valve repair kit - 1 1/2" (89H)	
	EH-129-1	valve repair kit - 2" (89i)	

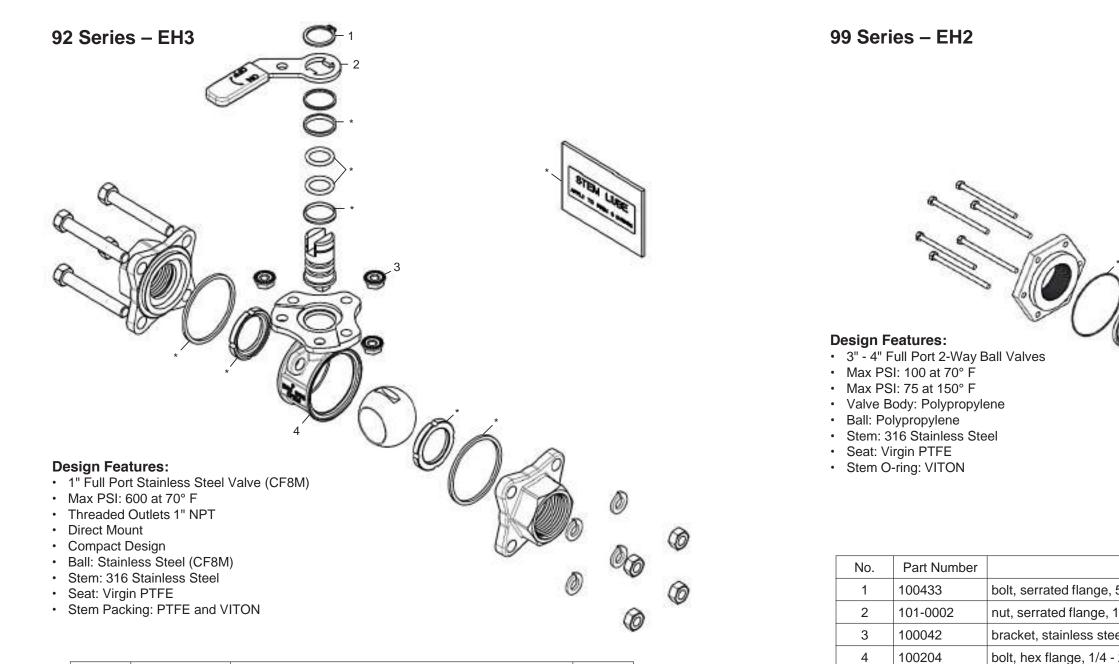
*Items included in valve repair kits **Manual handle override only





No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1**	100289	retaining ring, spiral	
2**	212-0002	handle	
3	208-0013	coupler - 2 1/2" (89J), 3" (89K)	1
4	EH-89J	valve, 2 1/2", 3-piece, full port, stainless steel	1
	EH-89K	valve, 3", 3-piece, full port, stainless steel	
5	100433	bolt, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18 x 1, stainless steel hex	4
6	QX-221	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	3
7	100338	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 3/4	3
8	105-0026	bracket, stainless steel - 2 1/2" (89J), 3" (89K)	1
*	210-0005-1	valve repair kit - 2 1/2" (89J)	
	210-0006-1	valve repair kit - 3" (89K)	

*Items included in valve repair kits **Manual handle override only



No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	EH-712	snap ring	1
2	EH-711	handle	1
3	EHPT-191	nut, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, hex	3
4	EH-92FM	valve, 1", 3-piece, full port, stainless steel, direct mount	1
*	100200	valve repair kit - 1" (EH-92FM)	

*Items included in valve repair kits



*Items included in valve repair kits

100190

100210

QX-221

EH2-1180

EH2-1185

EHPT-704-1

EH2-1181-1

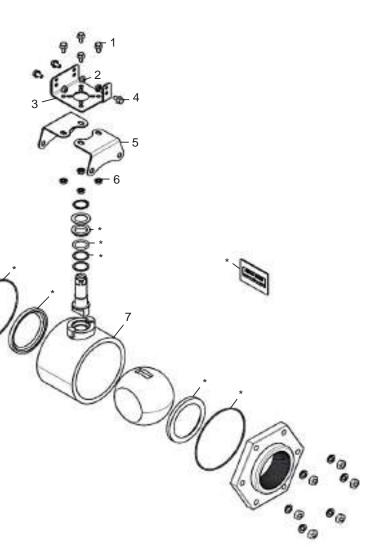
210-0004-1

5

6

7

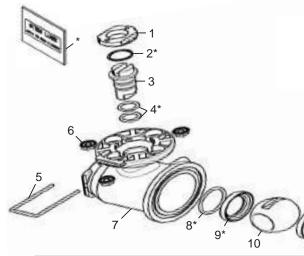
*



Description	Qty
bolt, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18 x 1, stainless steel, hex	4
nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
bracket, stainless steel - 3" (99K), 4" (99L)	1
bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	3
bracket, stainless steel - 4" (99L)	2
bracket, stainless steel - 3" (99K)	
nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	4
valve, 3" polypropylene	1
valve, 4" polypropylene	
valve repair kit - 3" (99K) - Before 2002	
valve repair kit - 3" (99K) - 2002 to present	
valve repair kit - 4" (99L)	

99 Series -	- EH5			
Design Featur • 3" - 4" Full Po • Max PSI: 100 • Max PSI: 75 a • Valve Body: F • Ball: Polyprop • Stem: 316 Sta • Seat: Virgin P • Stem O-ring: V	rt 2-Way b at 70° F at 150° F Polypropyl ylene ainless Ste TFE	ene		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
and the	No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
	1	100433	bolt, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18 x 1, stainless steel, hex	4
	2	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
	3	105-0002	bracket, stainless steel - 3" (99K), 4" (99L)	1
	4	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2, stainless steel	3
	5	100190	bracket, stainless steel - 4" (99L)	2
		100210	bracket, stainless steel - 3" (99K)	
	6	QX-221	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	4
7 208-0020			coupler - 3" (99K), 4" (99L)	1
		800098	stem assembly	1
9 EH2-1180			valve, 3" polypropylene	1
EH2-1185			valve, 4" polypropylene	
	*	EHPT-704-1	valve repair kit - 3" (99K) - Before 2002	
		EH2-1181-1	valve repair kit - 3" (99K) - 2002 to present	
	1		· · · · ·	

QX3 QX4 2-way



No.	Part Number	Description
1	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene
	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon
2*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE
3	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline
4*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON
5	QX-103	hairpin, stem retainer stainless steel
6	QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel
	201-0005	valve body, 3/4" 2-way, 1" flange & NPT connection
	201-0015	valve body, 1" flange & 3/4" NPT connection valve
	QX4-110	body, 2-way, 1" polypropylene QHP outlet valve
7	QX4-110-N	body, 2-way, 1" nylon QHP
	QX4-115	valve body, 2-way, 2" standard port flange
	QX4-140	valve body, 2-way, 1" polypropylene NPT
	QX4-140-N	valve body, 2-way, 1" nylon NPT
	QX4-170	valve body, 2-way, 3/4" polypropylene NPT
8*	QX4-161	o-ring, #123, EPDM
	QC3-131	o-ring, #119, EPDM
9*	QC3-168	seat, 3/4" virgin teflon, PTFE
	QX4-119	seat, 1" virgin, PTFE
10	QX4-130	valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port stainless steel
11*	QX4-162	o-ring, #132, EPDM
12	QX4-118	donut seat, polypropylene
13*	QC3-134	o-ring, #229, EPDM
	QX4-126	endcap, 1" polypropylene QHP
	QX4-126-N	endcap, 1" nylon QHP
14	QX4-127	endcap, 1" polypropylene NPT
	QX4-127-N	endcap, 1" nylon NPT
	QX4-128	endcap, 3/4" polypropylene NPT
	QX4-128-N	endcap, 3/4" nylon NPT
15	QX4-200	v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" standard port flange
16**	QX-102	hairpin, outlet fitting stainless steel
*	QX4-RKT	valve repair kit, QX3 & QX4 series (3/4" - 1")
	QX4-RKT-C	valve repair kit, with CG PTFE seat (3/4" - 1")
	QX4-RKTV	valve repair kit, VITON (3/4" - 1")

Polypropylene standard, nylon available

Items included in valve repair kits ** Not pictured in assembly

*Items included in valve repair kits



Exploded View Diagrams

- Design Features:
 3/4" 1" Full port 2-way ball valves
 Max PSI: 150 at 70° F (polypropylene)
 Max PSI: 300 at 70° F (nylon)
- Valve body: polypropylene or nylon
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem seal: dual VITON o-ring
- Body seals: EPDM

3

1

3

2

1

1 1

2 1

2*

3

4*

5

6

7

8*

9*

10

11*

12

13

*

QC3-170

QC3-130

QX-103

100340

QX5-125

QX5-140

QX5-160

QX5-180

QX5-149

QX5-150

QX5-181

QX5-145

QX5-146

QX5-147

QX5-210

QX5-RKT

QX5-146-N

QX5-147-N

QX5-160-N

QX5-125-N

QX-101

QX5 QX6 2-way		
	Design Features: • 1 1/4" - 1 1/2" Full port 2-way ball v • Max PSI: 125 at 70° F (polypropyle • Max PSI: 200 at 70° F (nylon) • Valve body: polypropylene or nylon • Ball: 316 Stainless Steel • Stem: 316 Stainless Steel • Valve seat: Virgin PTFE • Stem seal: dual VITON o-ring • Body seals: EPDM • * * * 11* 12 • * * * 11* 12	ene)
No. Part Number	Description	Qty
1 QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1

1

1

2

1

3

1

2

2

1

1

1

1

thrust washer, PTFE

o-ring, #113, VITON

o-ring, #131, EPDM

o-ring, #236, EPDM

endcap, 1 1/2" NPT

endcap, 1 1/2" nylon NPT

endcap, 1 1/4" nylon NPT

v-clamp, stainless steel

endcap, 1 1/4" polypropylene NPT

seat, PTFE

hairpin, stainless steel

stem, stainless steel offset

bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1

valve body, 2-way, 1 1/4" nylon NPT

valve body, 2-way, 1 1/2" nylon NPT

valve ball, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port stainless steel

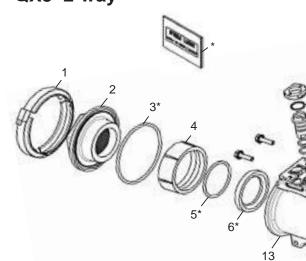
endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene smooth standard port

valve repair kit, QX5 & QX6 series (1 1/4" - 1 1/2")

valve body, 2-way, M200, 2" polypropylene smooth standard port

valve body, 2-way, 1 1/4" NPT

valve body, 2-way, 1 1/2" NPT



Polypropylene standard, nylon available

*Items included in valve repair kits

QX8 2	2SI: 100 at 2SI: 150 at body: poly 316 Stainles 316 Stainle seat: Virgir	/ ball valves 70° F (polypropylene) 70° F (nylon) propylene or nylon ss Steel ess Steel n PTFE /ITON o-ring		
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty	
1	QX8-215	v-clamp, 2" stainless steel	2	
	QX8-110	endcap, 2" polypropylene NPT		
2	QX8-110-N	endcap, 2" nylon NPT	2	
	QX8-112	endcap, M220, 2" polypropylene full port flange		
3*	QX8-182	o-ring, #98-4, EPDM	2	-
4	QX8-111	seat donut, polypropylene	2	
	QX8-111-N	seat donut, nylon		
5*	QX8-183	o-ring, #228, EPDM	2	-
6*	QX8-120	seat, virgin PTFE	2	
7	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1	
	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon	1	
8*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1	-
9	QX-101	stem, stainless steel offset	1	-
10*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2	-
11	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1	-
12	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3	
13	QX8-100	valve body, 2-way, 2" polypropylene	1	
	QX8-100-N	valve body, 2-way, 2" nylon		
14	QX8-115	valve ball, 2-way, 2" full port, stainless steel	1	
*	QX8-RKT	valve repair kit , QX8 series (2")		
<u> </u>				1

Polypropylene standard, nylon available

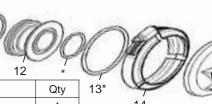
*Items included in valve repair kits



tuator Technical Data	QX3	3 Q)	18-11	oad
ata	5			3 4*
	N	0.	Part Number	
		1	QX4-121-3	stem re
			QX4-121-3-N	stem re
		2*	QC3-170	thrust v
		3	207-0001	stem, s
	4	1*	QC3-130	o-ring,
	Ę	5	QX-103	hairpin
	6	6	QX-222	nut. se

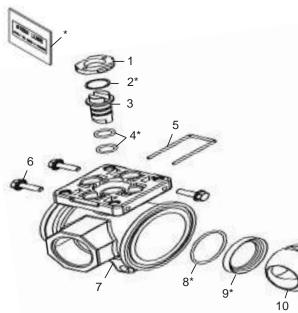
Design Features:

- 3/4" 1" Full port 3-way side-load ball valves
- Max PSI: 150 at 70° F (polypropylene)
- Max PSI: 300 at 70° F (nylon)
- Valve body: polypropylene or nylon
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem seal: dual VITON o-ring
- Body seals: EPDM



No.	Part Number	Description	
1	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1
	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon	
2*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1
3	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1
4*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2
5	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1
6	QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3
	QX4-111	valve body, 3-way, side load, polypropylene QHP	
	QX4-141	valve body, 3-way, side load, 1" NPT	
7	QX4-141-N	valve body, 3-way, side load, 1" nylon NPT	1
	QX4-171	valve body, 3-way, side load, 3/4" NPT	
	QX4-171-N	valve body, 3-way, side load, 3/4" nylon NPT	
8*	QX4-161	o-ring, #123, EPDM	3
9*	QX4-119	seat, 1" virgin, PTFE	2
10	QX4-131	valve ball, 3-way, side load, 1" L-port	1
11*	QX4-162	o-ring, #132, EPDM	1
12	QX4-118	donut seat, polypropylene	1
13*	QC3-134	o-ring, #229, EPDM	1
14	QX4-200	v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange	1
	QX4-126	endcap, 1" polypropylene QHP	
	QX4-127	endcap, 1" polypropylene NPT	
15	QX4-127-N	endcap, 1" nylon NPT	1
QX4-128		endcap, 3/4" polypropylene NPT	
	QX4-128-N	endcap, 3/4" nylon NPT	
16**	QX-102	hairpin, stainless steel	1
*	QX4-RKT	valve repair kit, QX3 & QX4 series (3/4" - 1")	
	QX4-RKTV	valve repair kit, VITON (3/4" - 1")	

QX6 Side Load



No.	Part Number	Description	Qty	C			
1	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1				
	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon					
2*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1				
3	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1				
4*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2				
5	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1				
6	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3				
7	QX5-142	valve body, 3-way, side load, 1 1/2" NPT	1				
	QX5-142-N	valve body, 3-way, side load, 1 1/2" nylon NPT					
8*	QX5-180	o-ring, #131, EPDM	2				
9*	QX5-149	seat, PTFE	2				
10	QX5-155	valve ball, 3-way, side load, 1 1/2" L-port	1				
11	QX5-210	v-clamp, stainless steel	1				
12*	QX5-181	o-ring, #236, EPDM	1				
13	QX5-146	endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" standard port flange	1				
	QX5-146-N	endcap, 1 1/2" nylon NPT flange	1				
*	QX5-RKT	valve repair kit, QX5 & QX6 series (1 1/2")					

Polypropylene standard, nylon available *Items included in valve repair kits

Polypropylene standard, nylon available

*Items included in valve repair kits **Not pictured in assembly



Exploded View Diagrams

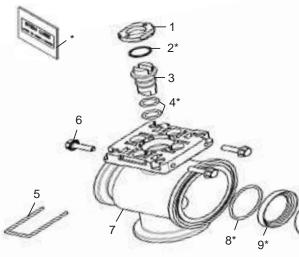
- 1 1/2" Full port 3-way side-load ball valves
- Max PSI: 125 at 70° F (polypropylene)
- Max PSI: 200 at 70° F (nylon)
- Valve body: polypropylene or nylon
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem seal: dual VITON o-ring
- · Body seals: EPDM

QX3 QX4 Bottom Load

Design Features:

- 3/4" 1" Full port 3-way bottom-load valves
- Max PSI: 150 at 70° F (polypropylene)
- Max PSI: 300 at 70° F (nylon)
- Valve body: polypropylene or nylon
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem seal: dual VITON o-ring
- · Body seals: EPDM

QX6 Bottom Load



			- a
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1
	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon	
2*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1
3	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1
4*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2
5	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1
6	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3
	QX5-141	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M200, 1 1/2" smooth standard port	
7	QX5-161	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 1 1/2" polypropylene NPT	1
	QX5-161-N	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 1 1/2" nylon NPT	
8*	QX5-180	o-ring, #131, EPDM	2
9*	QX5-149	seat, PTFE	2
10	QX5-152	valve ball, 3-way, bottom load, 1 1/2" L-port	1
	QX5-153	valve ball, 3-way, bottom load, 1 1/2" diverter style	
11*	QX5-181	o-ring, #236, EPDM	1
12	QX5-146	endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x 2" standard port flange	1
	QX5-146-N	endcap, 1 1/2" nylon NPT flange	
13	QX5-210	v-clamp, stainless steel	1
*	QX5-RKT	valve repair kit, QX5 & QX6 series (1 1/2")	

Polypropylene standard, nylon available *Items included in valve repair kits

			Œ
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1
	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon	
2*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1
3	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1
	QX-101	stem, stainless steel offset	
4*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2
5	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1
6	101-0002	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel, coated	3
	QX4-112	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, polypropylene QHP	
	QX4-142	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 1" NPT	
7	QX4-142-N	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 1" nylon NPT	1
	QX4-172	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 3/4" NPT	
	QX4-172-N	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 3/4" nylon NPT	
8*	QX4-161	o-ring, #123, EPDM	3
9*	QX4-119	seat, PTFE	2
10	QX4-132	valve ball, 3-way, bottom load, L-port	1
	QX4-136	valve ball, 3-way, bottom load, 1" L-port	
11*	QX4-162	o-ring, #132, EPDM	1
12	QX4-118	donut seat, polypropylene	1
	QX4-118-N	donut seat, nylon	
13*	QC3-134	o-ring, #229, EPDM	1
	QX4-126	endcap, 1" polypropylene QHP	
	QX4-127	endcap, 1" polypropylene NPT	
14	QX4-127-N	endcap, 1" nylon NPT	1
	QX4-128	endcap, 3/4" polypropylene NPT	
	QX4-128-N	endcap, 3/4" nylon NPT	
15	QX4-200	v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange	1
*	QX4-RKT	valve repair kit, QX3 & QX4 series (3/4" - 1")	
	QX4-RKT-C	valve repair kit, with CG PTFE seat (3/4" - 1")	
	QX4-RKTV	valve repair kit, VITON (3/4" - 1")	

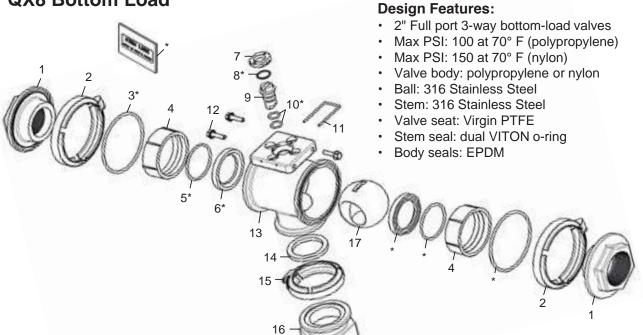
Polypropylene standard, nylon available *Items included in valve repair kits



Exploded View Diagrams

- 1 1/2" Full port 3-way bottom-load valves
- Max PSI: 125 at 70° F (polypropylene)
- Max PSI: 200 at 70° F (nylon)
- Valve body: polypropylene or nylonBall: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem seal: dual VITON o-ring
- Body seals: EPDM

QX8 Bottom Load



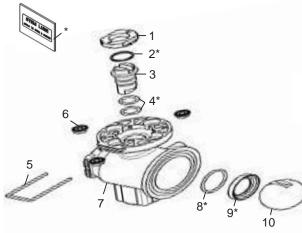
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
	QX8-110	endcap, 2" polypropylene NPT	
1	QX8-110-N	endcap, 2" nylon NPT	2
	QX8-112	endcap, M220, 2" polypropylene full port flange	
2	QX8-215	v-clamp, 2" stainless steel	2
3*	QX8-182	o-ring, #98-4, EPDM	2
4	QX8-111	seat donut, polypropylene	2
	QX8-111-N	seat donut, nylon	
5*	QX8-183	o-ring, #228, EPDM	2
6*	QX8-120	seat, virgin PTFE**	2
7	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1
8*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1
9	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1
10*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2
11	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1
12	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3
13	QX8-102	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 2" polypropylene	1
	QX8-102-N	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 2" nylon	
14	100389	gasket, M220, 2" full port, flat cut EPDM	1
15	100266	v-clamp, M220, 2" full port flange, stainless steel	1
16	100391	fitting, M220, 2" full port flange x 2" polypropylene NPT	1
17	QX8-116	valve ball, bottom load, 2" L-port	1
	QX8-117	valve ball, bottom load, 2" 3-port diverter	
*	QX8-RKT	valve repair kit, QX8 series (2")	

Polypropylene standard, nylon available

*Items included in valve repair kits



QX3 QX4 Bottom Load V-ball



No.	Part Number	Description	Qty	as	(11
1	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1		1KG
	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon			
2*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1		
3	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1		
	QX-101	stem, stainless steel offset			
4*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2		
5	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1		
6	QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3		
	QX4-142	valve body, 3-way, 1" NPT			
7	QX4-172	valve body, 3-way, 3/4" NPT	1		
	QX4-172-N	valve body, 3-way, 3/4" nylon NPT			
8*	QX4-161	o-ring, #123, EPDM	3		
9*	QX4-119	seat, 1" virgin, PTFE	3		
	QX4-123	seat, valve OX4 carbon graphite PTFE			
10	QX4-135	valve ball, stainless steel V-ball	1		
11*	QX4-162	o-ring, #132, EPDM	1		
12	QX4-118	donut seat, polypropylene	1		
	QX4-118-N	donut seat, nylon			
13*	QC3-134	o-ring, #229, EPDM	1		
14	QX4-129	endcap, blank, 1" polypropylene	1		
	QX4-129-N	endcap, blank, 1" nylon NPT			
15	QX4-200	v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange	1		

Polypropylene standard, nylon available

*Items included in valve repair kits

Exploded View Diagrams

- 3/4" 1" Full port bottom-load V-ball valves
 Max PSI: 150 at 70° F (polypropylene)
- Max PSI: 300 at 70° F (nylon)
- Valve body: polypropylene or nylon
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem seal: dual VITON o-ring
- Body seals: EPDM

Design Features:

• 1 1/2" Full port bottom-load V-ball valves

15

- Max PSI: 125 at 70° F (polypropylene)
- Max PSI: 200 at 70° F (nylon)
- Valve body: polypropylene or nylon
 Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem seal: dual VITON o-ring
- Body seals: EPDM

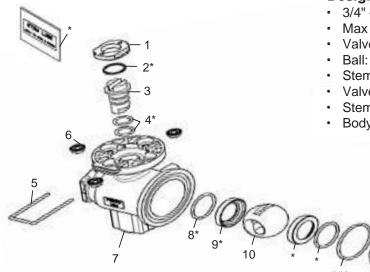
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1
	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon	
2*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1
3	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1
	QX-101	stem, stainless steel offset	
4*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2
5	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1
6	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3
	QX5-141	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M200, 1 1/2" smooth standard port	
7	QX5-161	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 1 1/2" polypropylene NPT	1
	QX5-161-N	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 1 1/2" nylon NPT	
8*	QX5-180	o-ring, #131, EPDM	2
9*	QX5-149	seat, PTFE	2
10	QX5-154	valve ball, stainless steel V-port	1
11*	QX5-181	o-ring, #236, EPDM	1
	QX5-145	endcap, M200, 1 1/2" smooth standard port flange	
12	QX5-146	endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x 2" standard port flange	1
	QX5-146-N	endcap, 1 1/2" nylon NPT flange	
13	QX5-210	v-clamp, stainless steel	1
14*	QC3-134	o-ring, #229, EPDM	1
15	QX4-129	endcap blank, 1" NPT x M200	1
	QX4-129-N	endcap, blank, 1" nylon NPT	
16	QX4-200	v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange	1
*	QX5-RKT	valve repair kit, QX5 & QX6 series (1 1/2")	

Polypropylene standard, nylon available

*Items included in valve repair kits



ACeR Bottom Load



		11* 12 * 13*	(EO ((E
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty	7
1	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1	
2*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1	
3	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1	
4*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2	
5	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1	
6	QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3	
7	QX4-142	valve body, 3-way, 1" NPT	1	
	QX4-172	valve body, 3-way, 3/4" NPT		
8*	QX4-161	o-ring, #123, EPDM	3	
9*	QX4-119	seat, 1" virgin, PTFE	2	
10	QX4-133	valve ball, 1" ACeR bottom load, 3-port	1	
11*	QX4-162	o-ring, #132, EPDM	1	
12	QX4-118	donut seat, polypropylene	1	
13*	QC3-134	o-ring, #229, EPDM	1	
14	QX4-127	endcap, 1" polypropylene NPT	1	
	QX4-128	endcap, 3/4" polypropylene NPT		
15	QX4-200	v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange	1	
*	QX4-RKT	valve repair kit, QX3 & QX4 series (3/4" - 1")		
	QX4-RKTV	valve repair kit, VITON (3/4" - 1")		

Polypropylene standard, nylon available

No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1
	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon	
2*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1
3	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1
	QX-101	stem, stainless steel offset	
4*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2
5	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1
6	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3
	QX5-141	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M200, 1 1/2" smooth standard port	
7	QX5-161	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 1 1/2" polypropylene NPT	1
	QX5-161-N	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 1 1/2" nylon NPT	
8*	QX5-180	o-ring, #131, EPDM	2
9*	QX5-149	seat, PTFE	2
10	QX5-154	valve ball, stainless steel V-port	1
11*	QX5-181	o-ring, #236, EPDM	1
	QX5-145	endcap, M200, 1 1/2" smooth standard port flange	
12	QX5-146	endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x 2" standard port flange	1
	QX5-146-N	endcap, 1 1/2" nylon NPT flange	
13	QX5-210	v-clamp, stainless steel	1
14*	QC3-134	o-ring, #229, EPDM	1
15	QX4-129	endcap blank, 1" NPT x M200	1
	QX4-129-N	endcap, blank, 1" nylon NPT	

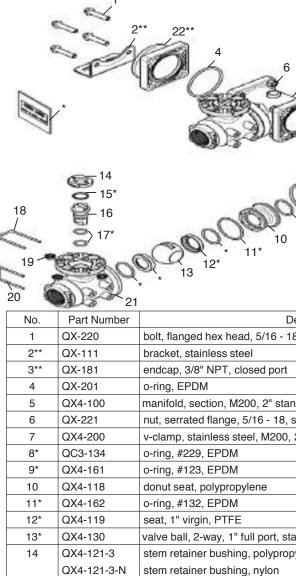
*Items included in valve repair kits

Exploded View Diagrams

- 3/4" 1" Full port ACeR 3-way bottom-load valves
- Max PSI: 150 at 70° F
- Valve body: polypropylene
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem seal: dual VITON o-ring
- Body seals: EPDM

QC3 3/4" Manifold **Design Features:** • 3/4" Full Port Nylon Compact Valves • Max PSI: 300 at 70° F (Nylon) Valve body: Nylon C · Ball: 316 Stainless Steel Stem: 316 Stainless Steel 0 Valve seat: Virgin PTFE Stem seal: Dual VITON O-ring • Body seals: EPDM

QX4 1" Manifold



	19		
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	QX-220	bolt, flanged hex head, 5/16 - 18 x 1 1/2	12
2**	QX-111	bracket, stainless steel	2
	EHPT-196	bracket, 1 1/4" - 1 1/2", adapter bracket	
3**	QX-180-N	endcap, 1 1/2" NPT with M200, 2" nylon standard port flange	1
4*	QC3-134	o-ring, #229, EPDM	3
5	QC3-300	valve body, 3/4" nylon	2
6	QX-221	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel	12
7	QX4-121-3-N	stem retainer bushing, nylon	2
8*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	2
9	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	2
10*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	4
11	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	2
12*	QC3-131	o-ring, #119, EPDM	4
13*	QC3-168	seat, 3/4" virgin, PTFE	4
14	QC3-315	valve ball, 2-way, 3/4" full port	2
15*	QC3-133	o-ring, #126, EPDM	2
16*	QC3-136	o-ring, #130, EDPM	2
17**	QC3-153	buttress fitting, 3/4" QHN, nylon	2
	QC3-157	buttress fitting, M100, 1" nylon flange QC3 outlet x 3/4" NPT	
18	QX-102	hairpin, stainless steel	2
19	DJPT-101E	screw, #8, 3/4" stainless steel	2
20**	QX-181-N	endcap, 3/8" NPT closed port, nylon	1
*	QC3-RKT	valve repair kit, QC3 series (3/4")	

*Items included in valve repair kits

**Other brackets and endcaps available



Polypropylene standard, nylon available *Items included in valve repair kits **Other brackets and endcaps available

15*

16

17*

18

19

20

21

22**

QC3-170

207-0001

QC3-130

QX-103

QX-222

QX-102

QX4-110

QX4-115

QX4-140

QX4-RKT

QX-180

Technical Data & Wiring Diagrams

Exploded View Diagrams

Design Features:

- 1" Full Port 2-Way Ball Valves
- Max PSI: 150 at 70° F (polypropylene)
- Valve body: polypropylene
- · Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- · Stem seal: Dual VITON O-ring
- Body seals: EPDM

1		
	Description	Qty
_	bolt, flanged hex head, 5/16 - 18 x 1 1/2	12
	bracket, stainless steel	2
	endcap, 3/8" NPT, closed port	1
	o-ring, EPDM	3
	manifold, section, M200, 2" standard port flange, 1" polypropylene port	2
	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	12
	v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange	2
	o-ring, #229, EPDM	1
	o-ring, #123, EPDM	3
	donut seat, polypropylene	2
	o-ring, #132, EPDM	1
	seat, 1" virgin, PTFE	2
	valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel	2
	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	2
	stem retainer bushing, nylon	
	thrust washer, PTFE	1
	stem, stainless steel inline	2
	o-ring, #113, VITON	2
	hairpin, stainless steel	2
	nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3
	hairpin, stainless steel	2
	valve body, 2-way, 1" polypropylene QHP outlet	
	valve body, 2-way, M200, 2" standard port flange	2
	valve body, 2-way, 1" polypropylene NPT	
	endcap, 1 1/2" NPT with M200, 2" standard port flange	1
-	valve repair kit, QX3 & QX4 series (1")	
,	lon available	

134

18 / 19	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Valve body: pc Ball: 316 Stain Stem: 316 Sta Valve seat: Vir 	Vay Ball Valves at 70° F (polypropylene) lypropylene less Steel nless Steel gin PTFE al VITON O-ring	QX6 15 16 ³ 19	5 1 1/	2" Mai	nifold $1^{2^{**}} 2^{2^{**}} 4^{6} 5^{7}$ $1^{2^{*}} 1^{2^{*}} 1^{7} 9^{7}$ $1^{3^{*}} 1^{1^{*}} 1^{7} 9^{7}$
20 No.	Part Number	Description	Qty		No. I	2 I Part Number	Des
1	QX-220	bolt, flanged hex head, 5/16 - 18 x 1 1/2	12			QX-220	bolt, flanged hex head, 5/16 - 18
2**	QX-111	bracket, stainless steel	2			QX-111	bracket, stainless steel
3**	QX-181	endcap, 3/8" NPT, closed port	1			EHPT-196	bracket, stainless steel, 1 1/4 - 1
•	QX-201	o-ring, EPDM	3		3** (QX-181	endcap, 3/8" NPT, closed port
4	GR 201		0		4	QX-201	o-ring, EPDM
4	OX4-100	manifold section M200 2" standard port flange 1" polypropylene port	2		4 (0,77201	o ning, Er Divi
5	QX4-100	manifold, section, M200, 2" standard port flange, 1" polypropylene port	2			QX4-101	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene
5 6	QX-221	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	12		5 (-
5 6 7	QX-221 QX4-200	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange	12 2		5 (QX4-101	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene
5 6 7 8*	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM	12 2 1		5 0 6 0 7 0	QX4-101 QX-221	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str
5 6 7 8* 9*	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM	12 2 1 3		5 (6 (7 (8* (QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand
5 6 7 8* 9* 10	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene	12 2 1 3 2		5 0 6 0 7 0 8* 0 9 0	QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, sta v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11*	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM	12 2 1 3 2 1		5 (6 (7 (8* (9 (10** (QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, sta v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12*	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-119	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 1 2		5 6 6 7 8* 6 9 6 10** 6	QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13*	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-119 QX4-130	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2		5 (6 (7 (8* (9 (10** (11* (QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-146	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12*	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-162 QX4-119 QX4-130 QX4-121-3	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 1 2		5 6 6 7 7 6 8* 6 9 6 10** 6 11* 6 12* 6	QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-146 QX5-181	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-162 QX4-119 QX4-130 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		5 6 6 7 8* 0 9 0 10** 0 11* 0 12* 0 13* 0	QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-146 QX5-181 QX5-180 QX5-149	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14 15*	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-162 QX4-119 QX4-130 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N QC3-170	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon thrust washer, PTFE	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 1 1		5 6 6 7 8* 6 9 6 10** 6 11* 6 12* 6 13* 6 14 6	QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-145 QX5-181 QX5-181	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port,
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14 15* 16	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-162 QX4-120 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N QC3-170 207-0001	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		5 6 6 6 7 6 8* 6 9 6 10** 6 11* 6 12* 6 13* 6 14 6 15 6	QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-145 QX5-146 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-149 QX5-150	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14 15* 16 17*	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-119 QX4-130 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N QC3-170 207-0001 QC3-130	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON	12 2 1 3 2 1 2		5 6 6 7 7 6 7 6 9 6 10** 6 11* 6 12* 6 13* 6 14 6 15 6 16* 6	QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-145 QX5-181 QX5-181 QX5-180 QX5-150 QX5-150 QX4-121-3	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port, stem retainer bushing, polypropy
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14 15* 16 17* 18	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-120 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N QC3-170 207-0001 QC3-130 QX-103	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	QX4-101 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-146 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-149 QX5-150 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 QX-101	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port, stem retainer bushing, polypropy thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14 15* 16 17* 18 19	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-162 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N QC3-170 207-0001 QC3-130 QX-103 QX-222	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3		5 6 6 7 8* 6 9 6 10** 6 11* 6 12* 6 13* 6 14 6 15 6 16* 6 17 6 18* 6	QX4-101 QX-221 QX-221 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-145 QX5-146 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-149 QX5-150 QX5-150 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 QX-101 QC3-130	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port, stem retainer bushing, polypropy thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14 15* 16 17* 18	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-118 QX4-162 QX4-162 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N QC3-170 207-0001 QC3-130 QX-103 QX-222 QX-102	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel hairpin, stainless steel	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		5 6 7 6 7 6 9 6 10** 6 11* 6 12* 6 13* 6 14 6 15 6 16* 6 17 6 18* 6 19 6	QX4-101 QX-221 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-145 QX5-146 QX5-181 QX5-180 QX5-149 QX5-150 QX5-150 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 QX-101 QC3-130 QX-103	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port, stem retainer bushing, polypropy thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14 15* 16 17* 18 19 20	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-162 QX4-162 QX4-119 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N QC3-170 207-0001 QC3-130 QX-103 QX-102 QX-102 QX4-110	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel valve body, 2-way, 1" polypropylene QHP outlet	$ \begin{array}{c} 12\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$		5 6 6 7 8* 0 9 0 10** 0 11* 0 12* 0 13* 0 15 0 16* 0 17 0 18* 0 20 20	QX4-101 QX-221 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-145 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-150 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 QX-101 QC3-130 QX-103 100340	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port, stem retainer bushing, polypropy thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14 15* 16 17* 18 19	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-162 QX4-162 QX4-119 QX4-130 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N QC3-170 207-0001 QC3-130 QX-103 QX-222 QX-102 QX4-110 QX4-115	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel hairpin, stainless steel valve body, 2-way, 1" polypropylene QHP outlet valve body, 2-way, M200, 2" standard port flange	12 2 1 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3		5 6 6 7 8* 0 9 0 10** 0 11* 0 12* 0 13* 0 14 0 16* 0 17 0 18* 0 20 2 21 0	QX4-101 QX-221 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-146 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-149 QX5-150 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 QX-101 QC3-130 QX-103 100340 QX5-141	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port, stem retainer bushing, polypropy thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 3-way, bottom load, 1
5 6 7 8* 9* 10 11* 12* 13* 14 15* 16 17* 18 19 20	QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX4-161 QX4-162 QX4-162 QX4-119 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3 QX4-121-3-N QC3-170 207-0001 QC3-130 QX-103 QX-102 QX-102 QX4-110	nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated v-clamp, stainless steel, M200, 2" standard port flange o-ring, #229, EPDM o-ring, #123, EPDM donut seat, polypropylene o-ring, #132, EPDM seat, 1" virgin, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1" full port, stainless steel stem retainer bushing, polypropylene stem retainer bushing, nylon thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel nut, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel valve body, 2-way, 1" polypropylene QHP outlet	$ \begin{array}{c} 12\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\$		5 6 6 7 8* 9 10** 6 11* 6 12* 6 13* 6 14 6 15 6 16* 6 18* 9 20 2 21 6	QX4-101 QX-221 QX-221 QX4-200 QC3-134 QX5-210 QX5-145 QX5-145 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-180 QX5-150 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 QX-101 QC3-130 QX-103 100340	manifold, 1 1/2" polypropylene nut, serrated flange, 5/16 - 18, str v-clamp, stainless steel, 2" stand o-ring, #229, EPDM v-clamp, stainless steel endcap, M200, 2" polypropylene endcap, 1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" s o-ring, #236, EPDM o-ring, #131, EPDM seat, PTFE valve ball, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port, stem retainer bushing, polypropy thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1

Polypropylene standard, nylon available

*Items included in valve repair kits **Other brackets and endcaps available



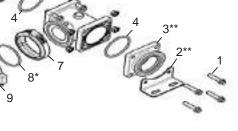
Actuator Technical Data

Polypropylene standard, nylon available *Items included in valve repair kits **Other endcaps and brackets available

Technical Data & Wiring Diagrams

Exploded View Diagrams

- 1 1/2" Full Port 2-Way Ball Valves
- Max PSI: 150 at 70° F (polypropylene)
- Valve body: polypropylene
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem seal: Dual VITON O-ring
- Body seals: EPDM



Description	Qty
ged hex head, 5/16 - 18 x 1 1/2	12
stainless steel	2
stainless steel, 1 1/4 - 1 1/2	1
3/8" NPT, closed port	3
PDM	2
l, 1 1/2" polypropylene	12
ated flange, 5/16 - 18, stainless steel, coated	2
stainless steel, 2" standard port flange	2
229, EPDM	2
stainless steel	2
M200, 2" polypropylene smooth port flange	2
1 1/2" NPT x M200, 2" standard port flange	2
236, EPDM	2
131, EPDM	2
FE	4
II, 2-way, 1 1/2" full port, stainless steel	2
ainer bushing, polypropylene	2
asher, PTFE	2
ainless steel inline	2
113, VITON	4
stainless steel	2
rated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3
dy, 3-way, bottom load, M200, 2" smooth standard port flange	2
dy, 2-way, 1 1/2" NPT	
1 1/2" NPT with M200, 2" standard port flange	1
pair kit, QX5 & QX6 series (1 1/2")	

 	TX2 2-wa	ay Valv	ve – EH7	Desian F	eatures:		TX2 3-w	ay Va	lve – EH7	,
1 2 3' 4' 2' 3' 4' 2' 3' 4' 0	STEM LIE (ev. to ma.)			5 • 1/2" Fu • Max PS • Valve b • Ball: 37 • Stem: 3 • Valve s • Valve s • Stem s	Il port 2-way va SI: 150 at 70° F body: polypropyle I6 Stainless Stee 316 Stainless Ste seat: CG PTFE	ene el	STEM LLIRE	*		
1 202-0020 endcap, 1/2" Male QD 2 2 202-0023 endcap, 1/2" M100 Flange 2 2* 205-0096 o-ring, #211 2 3* 205-0060 o-ring, #017 2 4* 206-0016 seat, 1/2" full port, carbon graphite, PTFE 2 5 100-0021 screw, stainless steel 1 6 212-0026 handle, yellow, 90° 1 7* 106-0012 stem retainer 1 8* 102-0042 thrust washer 1 9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12* 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13* 204-0111 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1 14			66(14* 00000		2 0 () 0	* 3* 4*) () () () Part Numbe	
202-0023 endcap. 1/2" M100 Flange 202-0023 endcap. 2* 205-0096 o-ring, #211 2 2* 205-0060 o-ring 3* 205-0060 o-ring, #017 2 3* 206-0016 seat, 1/2" full port, carbon graphite, PTFE 2 5 100-0021 screw, stainless steel 1 6 212-0026 handle, yellow, 90° 1 7* 106-0012 stern retainer 1 7* 106-0012 stern retainer 1 7* 106-0012 stern retainer 9 207-0012 stern, stainless steel 1 1 9 207-0012 stern 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 11* 106-0011 stern capture retainer 1 1 12* 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring 14* 205-0062 o		No.	Part Number	Description	Qty		_			
2* 205-0096 o-ring, #211 2 3* 205-0060 o-ring, #017 2 4* 206-0016 seat, 1/2" full port, carbon graphite, PTFE 2 5 100-0021 screw, stainless steel 1 6 212-0026 handle, yellow, 90° 1 7* 106-0012 stem retainer 1 8* 102-0042 thrust washer 1 9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		1	202-0020	endcap, 1/2" Male QD	2				202-0023	endo
3* 205-0060 o-ring, #017 2 4* 206-0016 seat, 1/2" full port, carbon graphite, PTFE 2 5 100-0021 screw, stainless steel 1 6 212-0026 handle, yellow, 90° 1 7* 106-0012 stem retainer 1 8* 102-0042 thrust washer 1 9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1			202-0023	endcap, 1/2" M100 Flange				2*	205-0096	o-rin
4* 206-0016 seat, 1/2" full port, carbon graphite, PTFE 2 5 100-0021 screw, stainless steel 1 6 212-0026 handle, yellow, 90° 1 7* 106-0012 stem retainer 1 8* 102-0042 thrust washer 1 9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		2*	205-0096	o-ring, #211	2			3*	205-0060	o-rin
5 100-0021 screw, stainless steel 1 6 212-0026 handle, yellow, 90° 1 7* 106-0012 stem retainer 1 8* 102-0042 thrust washer 1 9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		3*	205-0060	o-ring, #017	2			4*	206-0016	seat
6 212-0026 handle, yellow, 90° 1 7* 106-0012 stem retainer 1 8* 102-0042 thrust washer 1 9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		4*	206-0016	seat, 1/2" full port, carbon graphite, PTFE	2			5	100-0021	scre
7* 106-0012 stem retainer 1 8* 102-0042 thrust washer 1 9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		5	100-0021	screw, stainless steel	1			6	212-0026	hand
7 100-0012 Stem retainer 1 8* 102-0042 thrust washer 1 9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		6	212-0026	handle, yellow, 90°	1				-	hand
8° 102-0042 thrust washer 1 9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		7*	106-0012	stem retainer	1		_		-	
9 207-0012 stem, stainless steel 1 10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		8*	102-0042	thrust washer	1		_			
10* 205-0095 o-ring, #109 2 11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		9	207-0012	stem, stainless steel	1		_			
11* 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 11 106-0011 stem capture retainer 1 12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1		10*			2		_			
12 201-0185 valve body, 2-way, 1/2" polypropylene 1 13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1							_			
13 204-0111 valve ball, 2-way, 1/2" stainless steel 1 14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1							_			
14* 205-0062 o-ring, #116 1 204-0112 valve					-		F		1	
								14		
* 210-0030 valve repair kit, TX2, 1/2" 210-0030 valve				-	1		F	*	-	
		*	210-0030	valve repair kit, 1 X2, 1/2"					210-0030	vaiv

*Items included in valve repair kits



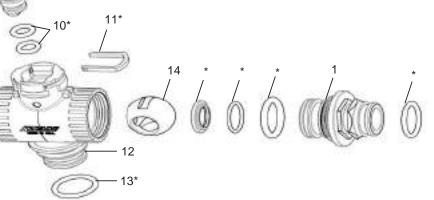
*Items included in valve repair kits

COLORDO

Technical Data & Wiring Diagrams

Exploded View Diagrams

- 1/2" Full port 3-way valve manifold
- Max PSI: 150 at 70° F
- Valve body: polypropylene
- Ball: 316 Stainless Steel ٠
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel •
- Valve seat: CG PTFE •
- Stem seal: VITON •

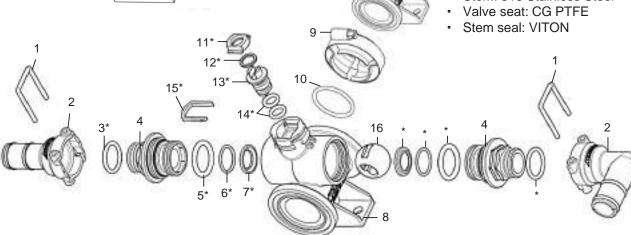


Description	Qty
endcap, 1/2" Male QD	2
endcap, 1/2" M100 Flange	
o-ring, #211	2
o-ring, #017	2
seat, 1/2" full port, carbon graphite, PTFE	2
screw, stainless steel	1
handle, yellow, 90°	1
handle, red, 255°	
stem retainer	1
thrust washer	1
stem, stainless steel	1
o-ring, #109	2
stem capture retainer	1
valve body, 3-way, 1/2" polypropylene	1
o-ring, #116	2
valve ball, 3-way, 1/2" stainless steel, diverter	1
valve ball, 1/2" stainless steel, regulating v-ball	
valve repair kit, TX2, 1/2"	

TX2 Series – EH7

STEM LUBE

- Design Features:1/2" Full port 3-way valve manifold
- Max PSI: 150 at 70° F
- Valve body: polypropyleneBall: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel



No.Part NumberDescriptionQty1106-0018hairpin, stainless steel22211-0066fitting, 3/4" straight hose barb1*KZ1146fitting kit, 3/4" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin3211-0074fitting, 1" straight hose barb1*KZ1147fitting kit, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin4211-0062fitting, 1/2" female blank cap1*KZ1128fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap1*KZ1148fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin16211-0119fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1120fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1
1106-0018hairpin, stainless steel22211-0066fitting, 3/4" straight hose barb1*KZ1146fitting kit, 3/4" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin3211-0074fitting, 1" straight hose barb1*KZ1147fitting kit, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin4211-0062fitting, 1/2" female blank cap1*KZ1128fitting, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin5211-0118fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting, ill 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting, ill 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting, ill 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1129fitting, ill 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin8211-0017fitting, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin
*KZ1146fitting kit, 3/4" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin3211-0074fitting, 1" straight hose barb1*KZ1147fitting kit, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin4211-0062fitting, 1/2" female blank cap1*KZ1128fitting, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin5211-0118fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1149fitting, 1, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin8211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1
3 211-0074 fitting, 1" straight hose barb 1 * KZ1147 fitting, it straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 4 211-0062 fitting, 1/2" female blank cap 1 * KZ1128 fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin 1 5 211-0118 fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with
3211-0074fitting, 1" straight hose barb1*KZ1147fitting kit, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin4211-0062fitting, 1/2" female blank cap1*KZ1128fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin15211-0118fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin16211-0119fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin17211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin18211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1
*KZ1147fitting kit, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin4211-0062fitting, 1/2" female blank cap1*KZ1128fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin15211-0118fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin16211-0119fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin7211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin18211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1
4 211-0062 fitting, 1/2" female blank cap 1 * KZ1128 fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin 1 5 211-0118 fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 6 211-0119 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting, 1/2" male blank plug 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin 1 8 211-0017 fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT 1
* KZ1128 fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin 5 211-0118 fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 6 211-0119 fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 7 211-0064 fitting, 1/2" male blank plug 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin 1 8 211-0017 fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT 1
5211-0118fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin16211-0119fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin17211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin18211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1
* KZ1148 fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 6 211-0119 fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 7 211-0064 fitting, 1/2" male blank plug 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin 1 8 211-0017 fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT 1
6 211-0119 fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 7 211-0064 fitting, 1/2" male blank plug 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin 1 8 211-0017 fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT 1
* KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 7 211-0064 fitting, 1/2" male blank plug 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin 1 8 211-0017 fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT 1
7211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin18211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1
* KZ1129 fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin 8 211-0017 fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT
8 211-0017 fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT 1
9 299-0030 fitting, metered bypass 1
* KZ1152 fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin
9 Fitting, Metered Bypass
9.1 106-0017 hairpin, stainless steel 1
9.2 212-0040 yellow metering adjustment knob 1
9.3 207-0020 metering rod stem 1
9.4 QC3-130 o-ring, #113, EPDM 2
9.5 201-0190 fitting, metering bypass 1
9.6 205-0062 o-ring, #116, EPDM 1

No.Part NumberDescriptionQty1106-0018hairpin, stainless steel22211-0066fitting, 3/4" straight hose barb1*KZ1146fitting kit, 3/4" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin3211-0074fitting, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin4211-0062fitting, 1/2" female blank cap1*KZ1148fitting, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin15211-0118fitting, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1128fitting, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1148fitting, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1148fitting, 1/3" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin7211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1150fitting kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, netered bypass19Fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Fitting, Kit, 11%, Retered Bypass19Fitting, Stainless steel19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040 </th <th>TX2 Ser</th> <th>ries - Fitti</th> <th>ngs 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9</th> <th>9.1</th> <th>9.2</th>	TX2 Ser	ries - Fitti	ngs 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9.1	9.2
1106-0018hairpin, stainless steel22211-0066fitting, 3/4" straight hose barb1*KZ1146fitting kit, 3/4" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin3211-0074fitting, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin4211-0062fitting, 1/2" female blank cap*KZ1128fitting, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin5211-0118fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin5211-0118fitting, 1/3" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting, 1/3" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin6211-0119fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1149fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1150fitting, kit, 0C x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting, kit, 0C x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1152fitting, kit, 0C x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1152fitting kit, 0C x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1152fitting kit, 0C x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass1929-0030fitting, metered bypass steel hairpin19106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless ste	No.	Part Number	Description	Qtv	
* KZ1146 fitting kit, 3/4" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 3 211-0074 fitting, 1" straight hose barb 1 * KZ1147 fitting kit, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 4 211-0062 fitting, 1/2" female blank cap 1 * KZ1128 fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin 1 5 211-0118 fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting, kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting, kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting, 1/2" male blank plug 1 * KZ1129 fitting, kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting, kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1129 fitting, kit, 1/2" male blank plug 1 * KZ1129 fitting, kit, 0C x 3/4" FNPT 1 * KZ1150 fitting, kit, 0C x 3/4" FNPT 1 * KZ1152 fitting, kit,			-		
1NLL1140Inturing Kit, 3/4 straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin3211-0074fitting kit, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin4211-0062fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap1*KZ1128fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin15211-0118fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin16211-0119fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin17211-0064fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1" and blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1" and blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1150fitting, kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting, kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Fitting, Metered Bypass19Fitting, Metered Bypass19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1	2	211-0066	fitting, 3/4" straight hose barb	1	
* KZ1147 fitting kit, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 4 211-0062 fitting, 1/2" female blank cap 1 * KZ1128 fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin 1 5 211-0118 fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1148 fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb 1 * KZ1149 fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1149 fitting, 11" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1129 fitting kit, 12" male blank plug 1 * KZ1129 fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT 1 * KZ1150 fitting, kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin 1 * KZ1152 fitting, kit, metered bypass 1 * KZ1152 fitting, kit, metered bypass 1 * KZ1152 fitting kit, metered bypass 1 9.1 106-0017 hairpin, stainless steel 1 9.2 212-0040 yellow metering	*	KZ1146	fitting kit, 3/4" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin		
Itting kt, 1 stalght hose barb with stainless steel halpin4211-0062fitting, 1/2" female blank cap1*KZ1128fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin15211-0118fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin16211-0119fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1129fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1150fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Point Fitting, Metered Bypass19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1	3	211-0074	fitting, 1" straight hose barb	1	
*KZ1128fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin5211-0118fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin16211-0119fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin17211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1120fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19P399-0030fitting, kit, metered bypass19Fitting, Kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19P399-0030fitting kit, metered bypass19Oring, #1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1	*	KZ1147	fitting kit, 1" straight hose barb with stainless steel hairpin		
5211-0118fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin16211-0119fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin17211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin18211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin191106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1	4	211-0062	-	1	
*KZ1148fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin6211-0119fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin17211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin18211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin199Fitting, Metered Bypass199.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1	*		fitting kit, 1/2" female blank cap with stainless steel hairpin		
RZ 1143Itting Rit, 3/4 '90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin6211-0119fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb1*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin17211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin18211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Fitting, Metered Bypass19Fitting, stainless steel19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1				1	
*KZ1149fitting kit, 1" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin7211-0064fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin18211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin199Fitting, Metered Bypass199Fitting, Metered Bypass19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1	*	KZ1148	fitting kit, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb with stainless steel hairpin		
7211-0064 fitting, 1/2" male blank plug1*KZ1129fitting, it, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin8211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting, kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin199Fitting, Metered Bypass199.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1				1	
*KZ1129fitting kit, 1/2" male blank plug with stainless steel hairpin8211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin199Fitting, Metered Bypass199.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1					
8211-0017fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT1*KZ1150fitting, kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin9299-0030fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19299-0030fitting, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Fitting, Metered Bypass199.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1				1	
*KZ1150fitting kit, QC x 3/4" FNPT with stainless steel hairpin9299-0030fitting, metered bypass1*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Fitting, Metered Bypass19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1					
9299-0030 (KZ1152)fitting, metered bypass fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Fitting, kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin19Fitting, Metered Bypass19.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1				1	
*KZ1152fitting kit, metered bypass with stainless steel hairpin9Fitting, Metered Bypass9.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel9.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob9.3207-0020metering rod stem9.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM9.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass					
9Fitting, Metered Bypass9.1106-0017hairpin, stainless steel19.2212-0040yellow metering adjustment knob19.3207-0020metering rod stem19.4QC3-130o-ring, #113, EPDM29.5201-0190fitting, metering bypass1				1	
9.1 106-0017 hairpin, stainless steel 1 9.2 212-0040 yellow metering adjustment knob 1 9.3 207-0020 metering rod stem 1 9.4 QC3-130 o-ring, #113, EPDM 2 9.5 201-0190 fitting, metering bypass 1		KZ1152			
9.2 212-0040 yellow metering adjustment knob 1 9.3 207-0020 metering rod stem 1 9.4 QC3-130 o-ring, #113, EPDM 2 9.5 201-0190 fitting, metering bypass 1					
9.3 207-0020 metering rod stem 1 9.4 QC3-130 o-ring, #113, EPDM 2 9.5 201-0190 fitting, metering bypass 1					
9.4 QC3-130 o-ring, #113, EPDM 2 9.5 201-0190 fitting, metering bypass 1					
9.5 201-0190 fitting, metering bypass 1					
9.6 205-0062 o-ring, #116, EPDM 1					
	9.6	205-0062	o-ring, #116, EPDM	1	

*Fitting Kit includes hairpin connector

No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	106-0018	hairpin, stainless steel	2
	211-0017	fitting, QC x 3/4" FNPT	
	211-0118	fitting, 3/4" 90 degree hose barb	
	211-0119	fitting, 1" 90 degree hose barb	
2	211-0062	fitting, QD 1/2" female blank cap	1
	211-0064	fitting, QD 1/2" male blank plug	
	211-0066	fitting, 3/4" straight hose barb	
	211-0074	fitting, 1" straight hose barb	
	299-0030	fitting, QD - Metered Bypass	
3*	205-0062	o-ring, #116	2
4	202-0020	endcap, quick fitting connect	2
5*	205-0096	o-ring, #211, EPDM	2
6*	205-0060	o-ring, #017, EPDM	2
7*	206-0016	seat, 1/2" full port, carbon graphite PTFE	2
8	201-0181	valve body, 3-way, M100, 1" flange, diverter	1
9	100450	v-clamp, M100, 1" flange	1
10	205-0074	o-ring, EPDM	1
11*	106-0012	stem retainer, polypropylene	1
12*	102-0042	thrust washer, PTFE	1
13	207-0012	stem, stainless steel	1
14*	205-0095	o-ring, #109, VITON	2
15*	106-0011	stem capture retainer	1
16	204-0100	valve ball, 1/2" 3-port diverter	1
*	210-0030	valve repair kit, TX2, 1/2"	

139 **VALVE** https://www.kzvalve.com 800-288-1112 | 402-944-2767

*Items included in valve repair kits

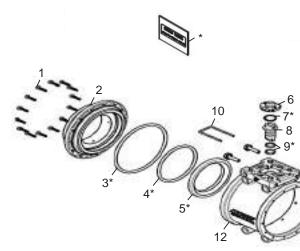
	2-way	2			MX1 2
1.1	1 2 2 3*		 2' M V B S V 	sign Features: "Full port 2-Way ball valves lax PSI: 150 at 70° F alve Body: Polypropylene all: Polypropylene tem: 316 Stainless Steel alve Seat: Virgin PTFE tem Seal: Dual Fluorocarbon O-rings	1.11
No.	Part Number		Qty	Der	No
1	100-0002	screw, #8, 3/4, stainless steel, 18-8	24	Carrie -	No.
2	202-0090	endcap, M220, 2" full port flange	2	and a second	2
3*	205-0050	o-ring, EPDM	2	15***	3*
4*	205-0049	o-ring, EPDM	2	15.1** -😡	4*
5	206-0027	seat, 2" full port	2		5*
6	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1	(P)	6
7*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1	15.2**	7*
8	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1	15.4**	8
	207-0009***	stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve		15.3**	0
9*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2	A GRA	9*
10	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1		3
10	100010		_		10
11	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3		10
	201-0130	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port			11
11 12 13		valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement	3 1 1		11 12
11 12 13 14	201-0130	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene	3 1		11 12 13
11 12 13 14 15***	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only	3 1 1	16**	11 12
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1***	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3 1 1 1 1 1	16** 16.1**	11 12 13 14 15***
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2***	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle	3 1 1 1 1 1 1	16.1**	11 12 13 14
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3***	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010 212-0015	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16.2**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1***
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4***	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover retainer, stop plate	3 1 1 1 1 1 1	16.1**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2***
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 15.4*** 16**	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010 212-0015 250-0030-P	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover retainer, stop plate Manual Handle Override	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16.1** 16.2** 16.3**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3***
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16** 16**	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010 212-0015 250-0030-P 100289	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover retainer, stop plate Manual Handle Override retaining ring, spiral	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16.1** 16.2** 16.3**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4***
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 16** 16.1** 16.2**	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010 212-0015 250-0030-P 100289 212-0002	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover retainer, stop plate Manual Handle Override retaining ring, spiral handle	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16.1** 16.2** 16.3** 16.4** 16.5**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16**
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16.1** 16.2** 16.3**	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010 212-0015 250-0030-P 100289 212-0002 208-0070	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover retainer, stop plate Manual Handle Override retaining ring, spiral handle coupler - 2" (M2i)	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16.1** 16.2** 16.3**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16** 16**
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16** 16.1** 16.2** 16.3** 16.4**	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010 212-0015 250-0030-P 100289 212-0002 208-0070 100340	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover retainer, stop plate Manual Handle Override retaining ring, spiral handle coupler - 2" (M2i) bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	16.1** 16.2** 16.3** 16.4** 16.5**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16.4** 16.1**
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16** 16.1** 16.3** 16.4** 16.5**	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010 212-0015 250-0030-P 100289 212-0002 208-0070 100340 100338	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover retainer, stop plate Manual Handle Override retaining ring, spiral handle coupler - 2" (M2i) bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 bolt, serrated flanged, 1/4 - 20 x 3/4	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	16.1** 16.2** 16.3** 16.4** 16.5**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16.4** 16.1** 16.2** 16.3**
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 16.4** 16.2** 16.3** 16.5** 16.5**	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010 212-0015 250-0030-P 100289 212-0002 208-0070 100340 100338 QX-222	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover retainer, stop plate Manual Handle Override retaining ring, spiral handle coupler - 2" (M2i) bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 bolt, serrated flanged, 1/4 - 20 x 3/4 nut, serrated flanged, 1/4 - 20, stainless steel	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3	16.1** 16.2** 16.4** 16.3** 16.5** 16.6** 16.6**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16.4** 16.3** 16.4**
11 12 13 14 15*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16** 16.1** 16.3** 16.4** 16.5**	201-0130 250-0060 204-0047 100340 212-0010 212-0015 250-0030-P 100289 212-0002 208-0070 100340 100338	valve body, 2-way, M220, 2" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 2-way, 2" polypropylene Manual Valve Only bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle handle cover retainer, stop plate Manual Handle Override retaining ring, spiral handle coupler - 2" (M2i) bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 bolt, serrated flanged, 1/4 - 20 x 3/4	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	16.1** 16.2** 16.3** 16.4** 16.5**	11 12 13 14 15*** 15.1*** 15.2*** 15.3*** 15.4*** 16.4** 16.2** 16.3** 16.4** 16.5**

*Items included in valve repair kits

**Manual handle override only

***Manual valve only





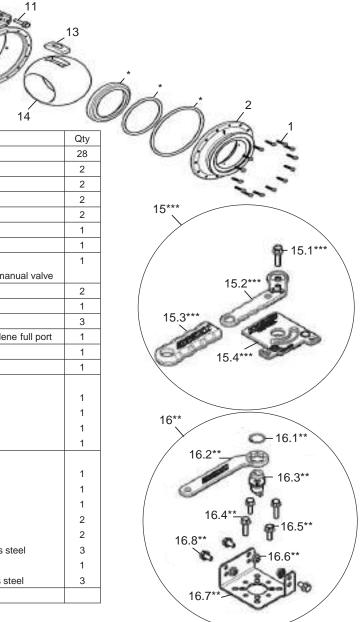
No.	Part Number	Description
1	100-0002	screw, #8, 3/4, stainless steel, 18-8
2	202-0080	endcap, M300, 3" full port flange
3*	205-0030	o-ring, EPDM**
4*	205-0041	o-ring, EPDM**
5*	206-0025	seat, 3" full port**
6	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene
7*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE**
8	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline
	207-0009***	stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for ma
9*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON**
10	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel
11	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1
12	201-0110	valve body, 2-way, M300, 3" polypropyler
13	250-0050	shoe, ball/stem engagement
14	204-0055	valve ball, 3" full port polypropylene
15***		Manual Valve Only
15.1***	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1
15.2***	212-0010	handle
15.3***	212-0015	handle cover
15.4***	250-0030-P	retainer, stop plate
16**		Manual Handle Override
16.1**	100289	retaining ring
16.2**	212-0002	handle
16.3**	208-0070	coupler - 3" (M2K)
16.4**	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1
16.5**	100338	bolt, serrated flanged, 1/4 - 20 x 3/4
16.6**	QX-222	nut, serrated flanged, 1/4 - 20, stainless s
16.7**	100042X	bracket, stainless steel - 3" (M2K)
16.8**	100204	bolt, hex flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1/2 stainless s
*	210-0026	valve repair kit, MX - 3" (M2K)

*Items included in valve repair kits **Manual handle override only ***Manual valve only

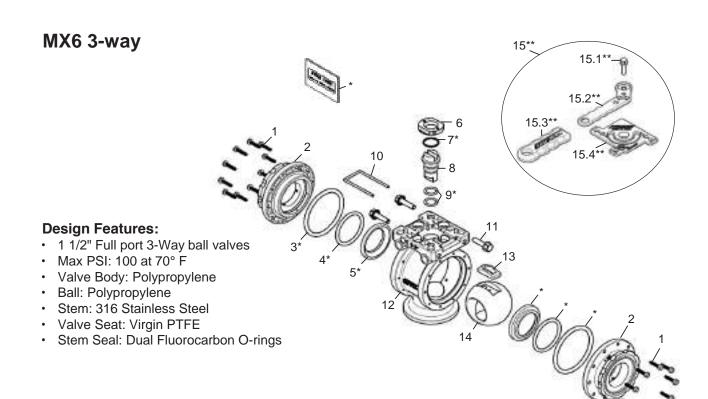
Exploded View Diagrams

Design Features:

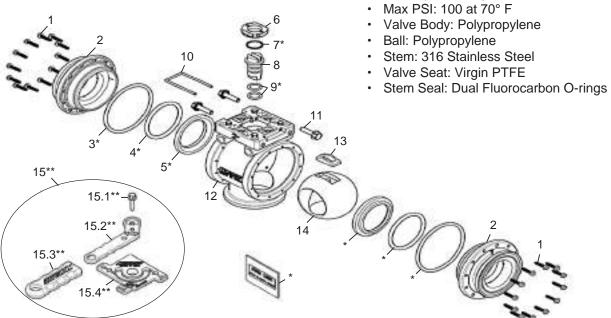
- 3" Full port 2-Way ball valves
- Max PSI: 100 at 70° F
- Valve Body: Polypropylene
- Ball: Polypropylene
- Stem: 316 Stainless Steel
- Valve Seat: Virgin PTFE
- Stem Seal: Dual Fluorocarbon O-rings



142



MX8 3-way



No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	100-0002	screw, #8, 3/4, stainless steel, 18-8	24
2	202-0090	endcap, M220, 2" full port flange	2
3*	205-0050	o-ring, EPDM	2
4*	205-0049	o-ring, EPDM	2
5*	206-0027	seat, 2" full port	2
6	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing	1
7*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1
8	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1
	207-0009**	stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve	
9*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2
10	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1
11	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3
12	201-0135	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M220, 3" polypropylene full port	1
13	250-0060	shoe, ball/stem engagement	1
	204-0044	valve ball, 3-way, 2" diverter	
14	204-0045	valve ball, 2" 2-port	1
	204-0110	valve ball, 2" V-port	
	QX8-116	valve ball, 2" L-port	
15**		Manual Valve	
15.1**	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	1
15.2**	212-0010	handle	1
15.3**	212-0015	handle cover	1
15.4**	250-0040-P	retainer, stop plate	1
*	210-0025	valve repair kit, MX - 2" (M4i)	

*Items included in valve repair kits **Manual valve only

			~
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	100-0002	screw, #8, 3/4, stainless steel, 18-8	20
2	202-0100	endcap, M200, 2" standard port flange	2
3*	205-0047	o-ring, EPDM	2
4*	205-0070	o-ring, EPDM	2
5*	206-0026	seat, 1 1/2, virgin PTFE	2
6	QX4-121-3	stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	1
7*	QC3-170	thrust washer, PTFE	1
8	207-0001	stem, stainless steel inline	1
	207-0009**	stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve	
9*	QC3-130	o-ring, #113, VITON	2
10	QX-103	hairpin, stainless steel	1
11	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	3
12	201-0145	valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M200, 2" polypropylene standard port	1
13	250-0060	shoe, ball/stem engagement	1
14	204-0029	valve ball, 3-way, 1 1/2" diverter with relief slot	1
	204-0071	valve ball, 1 1/2" polypropylene, 2-port	
15**		Manual Valve	
15.1**	100340	bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	1
15.2**	212-0010	handle	1
15.3**	212-0015	handle cover	1
15.4**	250-0040-P	retainer, stop plate	1
*	210-0024	valve repair kit, MX - 1 1/2" (M4H)	

*Items included in valve repair kits

**Manual valve only



Exploded View Diagrams

- 2" Full port 3-Way ball valves

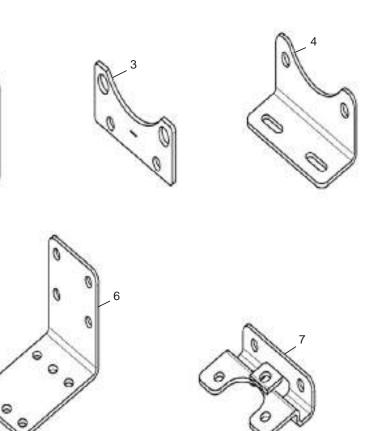
	3-way	Design Features:			Brackets		
15**	15.2**	 3" Full port 3-Way ball va Max PSI: 70 at 70° F Valve Body: Polypropylene Ball: Polypropylene Stem: 316 Stainless Ste Valve Seat: Virgin PTFE Stem Seal: Dual Fluorod 	ene eel	ngs	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	())	
15.3*	15.4**				(5	/
No.	Part Number	Description	Qty		0	0/	
1	100-0002	screw, #8, 3/4, stainless steel, 18-8	28			Val	(°e
2	202-0080	endcap, M300, 3" full port flange	2			No/	100
3*	205-0030	o-ring, EPDM	2				100
4+							P
4*	205-0040	o-ring, EPDM	2			~	P
5*	206-0025	seat, 3" full port				~	P
5* 6	206-0025 QX4-121-3	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene	2			¥	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n
5* 6 7*	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE	2			~	
5* 6	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline	2			~	
5* 6 7* 8	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009**	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve	2 2 1 1 1		[~	
5* 6 7* 8 9*	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON	2 2 1 1 1 2 2		No.	Part Number	
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1				
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10 11	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103 100340	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3		No. 1	Part Number QX-112	bracket, mounting
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10 11 12	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103 100340 201-0115	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M300, 3" polypropylene full port	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3		1	QX-112	
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10 11 12 13	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103 100340 201-0115 250-0050	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M300, 3" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1				
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10 11 12	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103 100340 201-0115 250-0050 204-0030	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M300, 3" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 3-way, 2" diverter	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1		1	QX-112	bracket, mounting
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10 11 12 13 14	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103 100340 201-0115 250-0050	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M300, 3" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 3-way, 2" diverter valve ball, 3" polypropylene full port	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1		1 2 3	QX-112 QX-109 EHPT-196	bracket, mounting bracket, 1 1/4" - 1
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10 11 12 13 14 15**	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103 100340 201-0115 250-0050 204-0030 204-0057	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M300, 3" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 3-way, 2" diverter valve ball, 3" polypropylene full port Manual Valve	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1		1	QX-112 QX-109	bracket, mounting bracket, 1 1/4" - 1
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10 11 12 13 14 15** 15.1**	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103 100340 201-0115 250-0050 204-0030 204-0057 100340	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M300, 3" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 3-way, 2" diverter valve ball, 3" polypropylene full port Manual Valve bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1		1 2 3 4	QX-112 QX-109 EHPT-196 QX-111	bracket, mounting bracket, 1 1/4" - 1 bracket, mounting
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10 11 12 13 14 15** 15.1** 15.2**	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103 100340 201-0115 250-0050 204-0030 204-0037 100340 212-0010	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M300, 3" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 3-way, 2" diverter valve ball, 3" polypropylene full port Manual Valve bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 handle	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1		1 2 3	QX-112 QX-109 EHPT-196	bracket, mounting bracket, mounting bracket, 1 1/4" - 1 bracket, mounting bracket, mounting
5* 6 7* 8 9* 10 11 12 13 14	206-0025 QX4-121-3 QC3-170 207-0001 207-0009** QC3-130 QX-103 100340 201-0115 250-0050 204-0030 204-0057 100340	seat, 3" full port stem retainer bushing, polypropylene thrust washer, PTFE stem, stainless steel inline stem, stainless steel inline, tapped for manual valve o-ring, #113, VITON hairpin, stainless steel bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1 valve body, 3-way, bottom load, M300, 3" polypropylene full port shoe, ball/stem engagement valve ball, 3-way, 2" diverter valve ball, 3" polypropylene full port Manual Valve bolt, serrated flange, 1/4 - 20 x 1	2 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1		1 2 3 4	QX-112 QX-109 EHPT-196 QX-111	bracket, mounting bracket, 1 1/4" - 1 bracket, mounting

*Items included in valve repair kits

**Manual valve only



Exploded View Diagrams



Description	Qty
ing Q series manifolds	1
ing QX4/99F adapter	1
- 1 1/2", polypropylene adapter	1
ing QX3-QX4 series	1
ing Q series manifolds	1
ing QX3-QX4 series	1
o QX4 adapter	1

VALVE REPAIR KIT GUIDE

61 Se		Valve	Repair Kit
ŀ	61B	200-0052	210-0018-1
ŀ	61E	200-0053	210-0019-1
-	61F	200-0054	210-0020-1
-	61FM	200-0055	210-0021-1
ŀ	61H	200-0056	210-0022-1
	611	200-0057	210-0023-1
67 Se		Valve	Repair Kit
-	67B	200-0029	210-0007-1
-	67D	200-0031	210-0007-1
-	67E	299-0007	210-0003-1
ł	67F	N/A	210-0013-1
	67G	200-0042	210-0017-1
-	67H	200-0075	210-0001-1
	671	299-0008	210-0002-1
68 Se	ries	Valve	Repair Kit
		EHPT-68F	EHPT-720
30.0		EHPT-68G	EHPT-721
73 Se		Valve	Repair Kit
ł	73C	200-0022	210-0008-1
4 seat	73D	200-0013	210-0029-1
Square	73E	200-0023	210-0009-1
Stem -	73F	200-0024	210-0010-1
Ta Chen	73H	200-0021	210-0011-1
1	73i	200-0010	210-0012-1
	73i (NH3)	200-0035	210-0033
79 Se		Valve	Repair Kit
Ļ	79C	299-0022	210-0008-1
2 seat	79D	299-0027	210-0029-1
Square	79E	299-0047	210-0009-1
Stem -	79F	299-0028	210-0010-1
Ta Chen	79H	299-0020	210-0011-1
	79	299-0029	210-0012-1
70 8-	ries	Valve	Repair Kit
19 06		EH3-79D	N/A
-	le D Stem"	and the second se	
		EHPT-79E	EHPT-710
Doub		EHPT-79E EHPT-79F	EHPT-710 EHPT-715
Doub		EHPT-79E	
Doub		EHPT-79E EHPT-79F	EHPT-715
Doub	tyle	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H	EHPT-715 EHPT-713
Old s	tyle	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714
Old s	tyle	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit
Old s	tyle	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709
Old s	tyle	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84C	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709
Old s	tyle	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84D	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709
Old s	tyle	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84D EH3-84D EHPT-84E	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711
Old s	tyle	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84D EHPT-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84G-1	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711 EHPT-712
Old s	tyle	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84C EH3-84D EHPT-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84G-1 EHPT-84H-1	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711 EHPT-712 EHPT-713
*Old si *Old si	ries .	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84C EH3-84D EHPT-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711 EHPT-712 EHPT-713 EHPT-714
Old s	ries .	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84C EH3-84D EHPT-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711 EHPT-712 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit
*Old s ¹	ries .	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79F EHPT-79F EHPT-79F EH3-84B EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84D EHPT-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-710 EHPT-712 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EH-124-1
*Old si *Old si	ries .	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79F EHPT-79F EHPT-79F EH3-84B EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84D EHPT-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711 EHPT-712 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EH-125-1
*Old si *Old si	ries .	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84C EH7-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711 EHPT-712 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EH-125-1 EH-125-1 EH-125-1
*Old s ¹	ries .	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79F EHPT-79F EHPT-79F EHPT-84B EH3-84B EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84D EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84F EH-89D EH-89F EH-89G	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-712 EHPT-712 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EH-125-1 EH-125-1 EH-125-1 EH-127-1
*Old s ¹	ries .	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84C EH7-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EH-89D EH-89E EH-89F EH-89F EH-89H	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711 EHPT-712 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EH-124-1 EH-125-1 EH-125-1 EH-127-1 EH-128-1
*Old si *Old si	ries .	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84C EH3-84C EHPT-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EH-89D EH-89E EH-89F EH-89F EH-89H EH-89i	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711 EHPT-712 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EH-124-1 EH-125-1 EH-125-1 EH-126-1 EH-128-1 EH-129-1
*Old s ¹	ries .	EHPT-79E EHPT-79F EHPT-79H EHPT-79I Valve EH3-84B EH3-84B EH3-84C EH3-84C EH7-84E EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F EHPT-84F1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EHPT-84H-1 EH-89D EH-89E EH-89F EH-89F EH-89H	EHPT-715 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-709 EHPT-710 EHPT-711 EHPT-712 EHPT-713 EHPT-714 Repair Kit EH-124-1 EH-125-1 EH-125-1 EH-127-1 EH-128-1

78 Serie	8	Valve	Repair Kit
27		EH3-78D	NIA
	3	EHPT-78E	EHPT-710
	1	EHPT-78F	EHPT-711
	1	EHPT-78H	EHPT-713
		EHPT-78I	EHPT-714
88 Serie	e .	Valve	Repair Kit
00 34116	88B	200-0001	210-0014
-	88C	200-0002	210-0014
-	88D	200-0002	210-0014
	88E	200-0003	210-0014
		200-0005	
-	88F	NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	210-0016
-	88G	200-0006	N/A
-	88H	200-0007	210-0031
_	88i	200-0008	210-0032
00.0		stem & full U-	
88 Series "Double D Stem" "Old style		Valve	Repair Kit
		EH3-888	N/A
		EH3-88C	N/A
		EH3-88D	N/A
		EHPT-88E	EHPT-710
	5	EHPT-88F	EHPT-711
	2	EHPT-88G	EHPT-712
		EHPT-88H	EHPT-713
		EHPT-88i	EHPT-714
		Double D St	em/L shaped brack
92 Serie	8	Valve	Repair Kit
		EH-92FM	100200
99 Serie	5	Valve	Repair Kit
Disc.	Banjo	EHPT-99E	EHPT-700
Disc.	Banjo	EHPT-99F	EHPT-701-1
Disc.	Banjo	EHPT-99H	EHPT-702-1
Disc.	Banjo	EHPT-99i	EHPT-703-1
Disc.	Banjo	EHPT-99K	EHPT-704-1
Greenleaf	99K	EH2-1180	EH2-1181-1
Greenleaf	99L	EH2-1185	210-0004-1 (disc
S Series		Valve	Repair Kit
0.001101	-	J2C	210-0038
	1	520 S2B	210-0038
			210-0038
	1	\$2C	
		S4F	SVF-RKT
		S4F S4H	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT
		S4F S4H S6F	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT
		S4F S4H S6F S6H	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT
		S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT
		S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7F S7H	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT
		S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT
		S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7F S7H	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT
		S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039
TRU TOPO	Saries	S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036
TRU TORO	Series	S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F Valve	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036 Repair Kit
TRU TORQ	Series	S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F Valve 1 1%*	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036 Repair Kit 210-0024
TRU TORQ	Series	S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F Valve 1 ½* 2*	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036 Repair Kit 210-0024 210-0025
		S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F Valve 1 ½" 2" 3"	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036 Repair Kit 210-0024 210-0025 210-0025 210-0026
TRU TORO		S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F Valve 1 1%* 2* 3* Valve	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036 Repair Kit 210-0024 210-0025 210-0025 210-0026 Repair Kit
TX2 Ser	ies	S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F Valve 1 %* 2* 3* Valve %*	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036 Repair Kit 210-0024 210-0025 210-0026 Repair Kit 210-0030
	ies	S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F Valve 1 % 2* 3* Valve ½* Valve	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036 Repair Kit 210-0024 210-0025 210-0026 Repair Kit 210-0030 Repair Kit
TX2 Ser	ies	S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F Valve 1 %* 2* 3* Valve %* Valve %*	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036 Repair Kit 210-0024 210-0025 210-0026 Repair Kit 210-0030 Repair Kit QX4-RKT
TX2 Ser	ies	S4F S4H S6F S6H S7F S7H S8B S8C S8F Valve 1 % 2* 3* Valve ½* Valve	SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT SVF-RKT 210-0039 210-0039 210-0036 Repair Kit 210-0024 210-0025 210-0026 Repair Kit 210-0030 Repair Kit

AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTERS

WARRANTY REPAIRS ONLY



A Reference RMA Number Given by *KZValve*

NON-WARRANTY REPAIRS (ANY 3 LOCATIONS)



AG-EXPRESS® ELECÍRONICS

6280 NE 14[™] Street Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 289-2746



CANADIAN REPAIR CENTER



380 Henderson Drive Regina, SK Canada S4N 5W9 (800) 667-8001

Please visit www.KZValve.com for more detail on repair kits.



Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

WARRANTY AND RETURNS

TERMS

Our standard terms are net 30 days. Shipments will be billed at the prices in effect at the time of shipment.

All new accounts are required to complete, sign and return a confidential credit application and receive credit approval prior to shipment. This credit application may be obtained from us and faxed to 402-944-2402 or emailed to your point-of-contact at KZValve.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All sales made by *KZValve* are subject to these terms and conditions unless otherwise agreed to in writing by a duly authorized representative of KZCO, Inc. In all cases of conflict between these terms and conditions and the requirements of the purchase order, these terms and conditions shall prevail.

ORDERING

Orders may be submitted using the following:

EMAIL: sales@kzco.com **PHONE: 800-288-1112** FAX: 402-944-2402

To ensure proper shipment, please order by complete part number and description. All prices are in U.S. dollars, FOB KZValve, Greenwood, NE, Standard lead time is two weeks (10 business days).

Returned items will be accepted on a case-by-case basis. If KZValve agrees to return stocked items, they will be subject to a 20% restocking fee.

PRICES

Prices, discounts, quotations and specifications are subject to change without notice and will be applied as in effect at time of shipment.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments are FOB, KZValve, Greenwood, NE, USA. If specified on the order, we will make every attempt to follow the routing requested for shipment if it is available to us. Otherwise, routing is subject to our choice. Collect small package shipments will be charged a \$5.00 handling fee.

PRODUCT SHORTAGES

All claims for product shortages must be made within seven (7) days after receipt of merchandise. Claims for product shortages must be received at KZValve. Please call 402-944-2767 or fax your claim to Customer Service at 402-944-2402.

FREIGHT CLAIMS or DAMAGED SHIPMENTS

If any shipment is received in damaged condition, your claim must be filed with the delivering carrier and noted on the freight bill before you accept your merchandise.

TAXES

Any Federal, sales, excise or similar tax for which we may be liable on any sale will be charged to and paid by the buyer. Buyer is responsible for furnishing a resale certificate prior to purchase.

Limited Warrantv

KZValve will warranty all new actuators sold against defective material and/or workmanship under normal use, maintenance, and service for a period of ONE YEAR after the date of purchase.

This warranty coverage applies only to the original customer and is non-transferrable. This warranty is effective as long as the goods are used for the normal purposes for which they are intended and are used in conformance with industry established engineering, installation, operating, and maintenance specifications, recommendations and instructions.

Any defective part will be repaired or replaced at KZValve's discretion, at no charge, providing the customer returns the defective unit to KZValve (pre-paid) along with a factory issued Return Authorization Number and briefly describes the problem.

This warranty does not apply to valves to which the actuator is mounted to unless the valve leaks or is otherwise defective when new. This warranty does not apply if the product has been damaged by improper installation, neglect, accident, misuse, or as a result of service or modification by other than an authorized KZValve service center.

All costs of removing and re-installing the product are the customer's responsibility. KZValve will not pay for shipping charges incurred in sending the defective product from the customer to *KZValve*, but will pay for standard ground FedEx return shipment.

This warranty is expressly in lieu of all other warranties, **Non-Warranty Repairs** expressed or implied, and all other obligations or liabilities on the part of *KZValve*. In no event shall *KZValve* be liable Product needing repair that is over one year old or that for any direct, incidental, or consequential damages of any does not meet the terms of our Limited Warranty should be nature, or losses or expenses resulting from any defective returned to a KZValve Authorized Repair Center. KZValve product or the use of any product. Authorized Repair Centers are listed on page 148.

The repair or replacement of a product is the customer's When returning product, please include company name, contact person, address, telephone number and a short exclusive remedy. By its acceptance of the goods, customer description of the problem you are having. MSDS must be hereby specifically and expressly waives all other liability or obligation of any kind or character of company, including included for all chemicals in contact with the equipment.





without limitation liability predicated upon strict liability or tort, and all damages and losses as a result thereof. including but not limited to all known, unknown, foreseeable, unforeseeable, absolute, contingent, liquidated, nonliquidated, compensatory, general, special, consequential, incidental, or punitive damages, and with respect to the goods, their return, repair, restoration and replacement. With respect to such waiver, customer hereby waives all statutory, common law rights, defenses and limitations which would seek to limit application of the above general release.

This warranty gives the customer specific legal rights, and the customer may also have other legal rights which vary from state to state.

New product or product less than one year old returned for warranty consideration must be accompanied by a Return Authorization Number available only from KZValve. To obtain an authorization number, phone: (402) 944-2767.

ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS

Product sent to *KZValve* or to any of *KZValve*'s Authorized Repair Centers for repair must be thoroughly cleaned, decontaminated, and dried per OSHA Regulations. Product received that has not been decontaminated will not be returned. MDS and Decontamination Statement are required. To receive a copy of this form, call 402-944-2767.

